WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUBLIC UTILITY AGENCY NOTICE OF MEETING

TO: THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUBLIC UTILITY AGENCY AND TO ALL OTHER INTERESTED PERSONS:

Notice is hereby given that the Board of Directors of the West Travis County Public Utility Agency ("WTCPUA") will hold its regular meeting at 1:00 p.m. on Thursday, May 20, 2021 at Bee Cave City Hall, 4000 Galleria Parkway, Bee Cave, Texas and via remote access in accordance with the Governor's March 16, 2020 proclamation suspending certain open meetings statutes in response to the current COVID-19 pandemic and statewide disaster declaration, as extended.

In lieu of attending the meeting in person, members of the public may listen to and participate in the meeting via conference call or video conference. To participate in the meeting, please dial toll-free 888 788 0099 and enter Meeting ID 944 0718 9709 Passcode 881734 when prompted or access online at https://zoom.us/j/94407189709?pwd=ejlaWVZMclNpVDZEcVo0Z3hxcHlrZz09

All speakers must send a written request to jriechers@wtcpua.org 2 hours in advance of the meeting (May 20th by 11:00 A.M.) If you wish to speak during the meeting, please provide your name, phone number, and the agenda item(s) you wish to comment on.

Members of the public who wish to submit their written comments on a listed agenda item can submit their comments by emailing <u>jriechers@wtcpua.org</u>. Comments must be received by 11:00 A.M. on May 20, 2021.

The following matters will be considered and may be acted upon at the meeting.

The Consent Agenda allows the Board of Directors to approve all routine, non-controversial items with a single motion, without the need for discussion by the full Board. Any item may be removed from the Consent Agenda and considered individually upon request of a Board member.

Public comments will be accepted only during designated portions of the Board meeting. Speakers will be limited to three minutes to facilitate the opportunity to comment by all those so interested and to support the orderly flow of the meeting.

I. CALL TO ORDER

II. ESTABLISH QUORUM

- **III. PUBLIC COMMENT**
- IV. CONSENT AGENDA (J. Riechers)
 - A. Approve minutes of April 15, 2021 regular Board Meeting.

- B. Approve payment of invoices and other bookkeeping matters;
- C. Approve Contractor Pay Requests including:
 - 1. Payton Construction, Pay Application 3, \$33,146.45, County Line 1308 Pump Station 1340 Conversion;
 - 2. DN Tanks, Inc., Pay Application 9 \$47,975.00, Southwest Parkway Ground Storage Tank;
 - 3. Austin Engineering Company, Inc., Pay Application 4 \$254,647.50 Lift Station 9 Rehab;
 - 4. Cash Construction Company Inc., Pay Application 14, \$19,598.00, Raw Water Transmission Main 2;
 - 5. Cash Construction Company, Inc., Pay Application 15, \$11,025.00, Raw Water Transmission Main 2.
- D. Service to Dripping Springs ISD Darden Hill Campus, including:
 - 1. Construction and Reimbursement Agreement for Darden Hill Transmission Line;
 - 2. Agreement for Nonstandard Service (117 LUEs);
 - 3. Utility Conveyance Agreement; and
 - 4. Waterline Easement.
- E. Approve invoice to AAW Pumps Motors Control for \$56,095.00 for Raw Water Pump #5 Motor.
- F. Approve Developer Reimbursements for:
 - 1. \$106,602 to Taylor Morrison for Phase IV of Sawyer Ranch Road Pipeline;
 - 2. \$70,282 to International Bank of Commerce on behalf of HM High Pointe Development, Inc. for High Pointe Phase I, Sect 3A:
 - 3. \$220,474 to International Bank of Commerce on behalf of HM HighPointe Development, Inc. for Highpointe Phase 2, Section 2B;
 - 4. \$220,033 to International Bank of Commerce on behalf of HM HighPointe Development, Inc. for Highpointe Phase 1, Section 3B.

V. OLD BUSINESS

- A. Discuss, consider and take action regarding pending litigation, relating to the following: (S. Albright/D. Klein):
 - 1. Weekley Homes LLP v. West Travis County Public Utility Agency, in the 200th Judicial District Court, Travis County, Texas; Cause No. D-1-GN-20-002291.

(This item under V.A may be taken into Executive Session under the consultation with attorney exception).

VI. NEW BUSINESS

- A. Discuss, consider and take action on proposed projects for new CIP planning.
- B. Discuss, consider and take action regarding proposed 290 parallel transmission line.
- C. Discuss, consider and take action on establishing a Rate Planning Committee and review of the Rate Planning Calendar (J. Riechers).
- D. Discuss, consider and take action on decommissioning of Lake Pointe Wastewater Treatment Plant.
- E. Discuss, consider and take action on Amendment to Hays County MUD 4 Billing Services Agreement (J. Riechers).
- F. Discuss, consider and take action on Recommendation of Award for 1420 Pump Station Upgrades to B-5 Construction Co., Inc. for \$487,565.
- G. Discuss, consider and take action regarding 87th Regular Session of the Texas Legislature.
- H. Discuss, consider and take action on proposal from Murfee Engineering Co., Inc. for Hamilton Pool Road Phase II Transmission Main Project (G. Murfee).

VII. STAFF REPORTS

- A. General Manager's Report (J. Riechers).
- B. Controller's Report (J. Smith).
- C. Operations Report (E. Morgan).

D. Engineer's Report (G. Murfee) including:

1. Capital Improvements Plan Update

VIII. ADJOURNMENT

Dated: May 17, 2021

ennifer Rischers

Jennifer Riechers WTCPUA General Manager

The Board of Directors may go into Executive Session, if necessary, pursuant to the applicable section of Subchapter D, Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, of the Texas Open Meetings Act, on any of the above matters under the following sections: Texas Government Code Ann. 551.071 – Consultation with Attorney; Texas Government Code Ann. 551.072 – Real and Personal Property; Texas Government Code Ann. 551.074 – Personnel Matters. No final action, decision, or vote will be taken on any subject or matter in Executive Session.

The West Travis County Public Utility Agency is committed to compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act. Reasonable modifications and equal access to communications will be provided upon request. Please call Jennifer Riechers, General Manager at (512) 263-0100 for information.

IV. CONSENT AGENDA

ITEM A

MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUBLIC UTILITY AGENCY

April 15, 2021

The April 15, 2021 Board of Directors meeting was held with in-person attendance and via remote access in accordance with the Governor's March 16, 2020 proclamation, as extended, suspending certain open meetings statutes in response to the current COVID-19 pandemic and statewide disaster declaration. The public was provided a toll-free number and free videoconference link to participate in the meeting.

Present:

Scott Roberts, President Walt Smith, Secretary Jason Bethke, Director Jack Creveling, Director Clint Garza, Director

Staff and Consultants:

Jennifer Riechers, Agency General Manager Jennifer Smith, Agency Controller Stefanie Albright, (Lloyd Gosselink Rochelle & Townsend, P.C.), Agency General Counsel David Klein, (Lloyd Gosselink Rochelle & Townsend, P.C.), Agency General Counsel George Murfee, (Murfee Engineering Company, Inc.), District Engineer

I. CALL TO ORDER

Director Roberts called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m.

II. ESTABLISH QUORUM

A quorum was established with the above-referenced Directors present.

III. PUBLIC COMMENT

No public comment on non-agenda items was provided.

IV. CONSENT AGENDA

- A. Approve minutes of February 18, 2021 regular Board Meeting and the March 11, 2021 Special Board Meeting.
- B. Approve payment of invoices and other bookkeeping matters, including:
 - 1. Quarterly Investment Report

C. Approve Contractor Pay Requests including:

- 1. Payton Construction, Pay Application 1, \$25,650.00, County Line 1308 Pump Station 1340 Conversion;
- 2. Payton Construction, PA 2, \$75,430.00, County Line 1308 Pump Station 1340 Conversion;
- 3. DN Tanks, Inc., Pay Application 7 \$63,395.44, Southwest Parkway Ground Storage Tank 1;
- 4. DN Tanks, Inc. Pay Application 8 \$43,609.94, Southwest Parkway Ground Storage Tank 1;
- 5. Austin Engineering Company, Inc., Pay Application 3 \$93,123.75 Lift Station 9 Rehab;
- 6. TDC2, LLC, Pay Application 1 & Final, \$71,799.20, Fiber Optic Installation between Uplands & RWI;
- 7. G Creek Construction, Pay Application 3 & Final, \$31,861.75, Hamilton Pool Road Pump Station Expansion;
- 8. Cash Construction, Pay Application 13, \$37,639.14, Raw Water Transmission Main 2.
- **MOTION:** A motion was made by Director Roberts to approve Consent Agenda Items A-C, with the exception of Item C.8, provided as **Exhibits A-C**. The motion was seconded by Director Creveling.

The vote was taken with the following result:

Voting Aye:Directors Roberts, Smith, Bethke, Creveling and GarzaVoting Nay:NoneAbstained:NoneAbsent:None

Director Roberts asked to pull item C.8 for separate consideration, recognizing that there had been some concerns in Lake Pointe regarding completion of the waterline and final close out. Ms. Riechers stated that they are close to finalizing the construction, and this pay application is for work that has already been done.

Discussion ensued regarding adding in provisions for future contracts to ensure that work is being done timely and that the PUA has the ability to fix problems if not corrected within feasible amount of time. Mr. Murfee stated that liquidated damages and retainage typically incentivizes timely completion of projects. Director Roberts directed that future contracts have language where the

PUA could step in and correct situations where a contractor has damaged or is impacting private property, but the contractor has not remedied in a timely manner.

Director Bethke stated that he wanted to make sure that the PUA is coordinating with Lake Pointe MUD before the retainage is released to ensure that close out items are complete. He also asked that liquidated damages be considered in contracts of scale. Finally, he asked that staff put Cash Construction on notice that the PUA is considering contacting the surety.

MOTION: A motion was made by Director Roberts to approve Consent Agenda Item C.8, provided as **Exhibit D**. The motion was seconded by Director Smith.

The vote was taken with the following result:

Voting Aye:Directors Roberts, Smith, Bethke, Creveling and GarzaVoting Nay:NoneAbstained:NoneAbsent:None

V. OLD BUSINESS

- A. Discuss, consider and take action regarding pending litigation, relating to the following:
 - 1. Weekley Homes LLP v. West Travis County Public Utility Agency, in the 200th Judicial District Court, Travis County, Texas; Cause No. D-1-GN-20-002291.

Ms. Albright stated that no update was needed on this item.

VI. NEW BUSINESS

A. Discuss, consider and take action regarding 87th Regular Session of the Texas Legislature.

Ms. Albright presented this item. She stated that this is a standing item to update the Board with any information from the current session of the Texas Legislature. She stated that the committees are continuing to meet and approve bills, and that her firm continues to monitor bills that would impact the PUA. An example of such bills is legislation to provide the ability to continue to hold remote meetings after the COVID-19 pandemic suspensions of the Texas Open Meetings Act are reinstated. Another bill they are monitoring is HB 2805 regarding the board makeup of public utility agencies. This bill has been referred to the State Affairs Committee, but has moved no further in the process. She stated they will let Ms. Riechers and the Board know if the bill has moved, but she doesn't anticipate that it will.

B. Discuss, consider and take action on Recommendation of Award for West Bee Cave Pump Station upgrades to TTE, LLC for \$160,200.

Mr. Murfee presented on this item, provided as $\underline{Exhibit E}$. Mr. Murfee recommended approval and stated that this project is necessary to provide water to Hamilton Pool Road.

MOTION: A motion was made by Director Smith to approve an award for West Bee Cave Pump Station upgrades to TTE, LLC for \$160,200, provided as **Exhibit E**. The motion was seconded by Director Roberts.

The vote was taken with the following result:

Voting Aye:Directors Roberts, Smith, Bethke, Creveling and GarzaVoting Nay:NoneAbstained:NoneAbsent:None

C. Discuss, consider and take action on proposed Effluent Management Plan.

Director Garza presented on this item, stating that this has been discussed by the City's Economic Development Corporation (EDC) regarding beautification of parks and rights of way using effluent. Director Garza stated that there is an opportunity to plan and use effluent over groundwater, and he was in favor of looking at effluent as a resource rather than something that needs to be disposed of. He stated that he wanted to look to partnering with City organizations about moving forward with this framework and determine whether it would be feasible. Director Garza stated that he wants to look into a master plan for the wastewater system and effluent management.

Director Creveling stated that there was support on the EDC for using effluent for beautification. In response to a request from Director Smith, Director Garza stated that the City is irrigating with groundwater but it is not able to keep up with the demand. Director Smith stated that the PUA needs to remain cognizant of how the effluent is used and ensure that the pricing takes into account the resource. Director Roberts asked about the infrastructure and how that would be funded, to which Director Creveling stated that the study is the first step. Director Roberts said that he wanted to ensure that Bee Cave is paying for costs relating to this project if it moves forward. Discussion ensued regarding the previous studies done relating to effluent.

Mr. Murfee detailed the current uses of treated effluent and the connection to the PUA's permits and authorizations related to wastewater and effluent. He stated that the key issue in the past was to find additional storage areas for the effluent, as well as additional areas for disposal. He then detailed plans for the direct potable reuse facility. Mr. Murfee stated that he is proposing in the CIP to relocate certain facilities to Central Park, then obtain an injection well permit to inject the produced water from the beneficial reuse project. He stated that he recommends identifying the demands for treated effluent to ensure that there is enough raw water for irrigation.

Director Bethke requested that as the PUA studies this issue, the PUA look at what the PUA will do with the water and avoid putting it in the ground or the potable supply. Director Garza agreed that it would be beneficial to look at reducing storage area and irrigate directly. Director Smith

stated that the simplest way to avoid additional storage is to treat the water to potable level and put it back through the water system.

Director Roberts stated that the Board can look at these issues, but thought that this issue was addressed by the DPR project. Mr. Murfee confirmed that the wastewater permitting portion of the DPR is finalized, and Murfee Engineering is still working with TCEQ on the water permit for the DPR. Discussion ensued regarding storage needs and cost for effluent storage. Director Bethke stated that he would rather see the water used for irrigation than be put back into the drinking water system, and that the PUA needs to be telling the public the plans for the use of the water.

Director Creveling confirmed that he wanted feedback before pursuing using DPR in the drinking water system. Director Roberts stated that ultimately utilities should be able to discharge into the Highland Lakes. Director Smith asked why the PUA should study the use of this water, when the entities that want the water should do this type of study and present a proposal to the PUA. Director Garza stated that the City has provided irrigation needs to the PUA, and his thought behind the effluent management plan is that there are several different studies and different needs, but all are in different places.

Director Roberts stated that the most economical way to put effluent management under the control of the PUA was to do direct potable reuse. Discussion ensued regarding groundwater usage and potential aquifer areas for storage. Mr. Murfee stated that the PUA would need to reach out to the groundwater district to discuss the feasibility of recovering the injected water. Discussion ensued regarding potential options for disposal and storage for the DPR water. Director Smith asked if the Board could get a memo from Murfee Engineering on what has been done so far to frame the discussion.

Director Garza asked Ms. Riechers and Mr. Morgan whether there was a preference moving forward, to which Mr. Morgan stated that there could be a public perception issue with injecting into the potable water system. Director Roberts stated that in the past when direct potable reuse was introduced, more people were drinking water out of taps versus using bottled water. He stated that the initial shock will be there, but so long as the water is high quality the public likely won't notice. Mr. Morgan confirmed that public perception and treatment technology has changed since the early introduction of potable reuse.

Director Roberts directed Mr. Murfee to provide a memo at the next meeting and that this item be on the next agenda.

Director Garza stated that there has been a lot of work done but a plan would encompass all that has already been done with plans to move forward so that the Board can review and decide the path forward. He stated that a memo won't accomplish what he is looking for. Mr. Murfee confirmed that some information regarding demands has been looked at, but there has not been a comprehensive study or pipe plan proposed.

Director Garza stated that what he wants to do is to issue an RFQ to solicit proposals to prepare an effluent management plan to encapsulate the options previously studied.

MOTION: A motion was made by Director Garza to authorize the General Manager to solicit engineering qualifications to prepare an Effluent Management Plan. The motion was seconded by Director Creveling.

The vote was taken with the following result:

Voting Aye:	Directors Roberts, Smith, Bethke, Creveling and Garza
Voting Nay:	None
Abstained:	None
Absent:	None

Director Roberts stated that any new contractors would not be able to represent clients in front of the PUA as the current consultants have agreed to such requirements. Director Smith stated that his concern is that such a plan could be prepared for the PUA, and then use this plan to benefit other clients. Director Roberts also stated that for the engineering consultants, he thought that any future engineers should work as subcontractors of Murfee Engineering to ensure that there is no duplication of efforts and that all consultants have access to plans and previous engineering studies prepared for the PUA. Director Garza asked about Murfee Engineering's relationship with other contractors, and whether Murfee Engineering had an issue with sharing information. Mr. Murfee stated that in the past other contractor, the billing would have a 15% markup, to which Mr. Murfee stated that generally Murfee Engineering would not, and that the other alternative is to charge for time to coordinate the billing. Director Garza stated that the General Manager and the Operations Manager can manage the consultants, and this is an additional item to give Murfee Engineering to handle. Director Garza stated that his opinion is that the General Manager and Operations Manager should manage consultants.

Director Bethke stated that there is a lot of efficiencies obtained by having work under Murfee Engineering. Director Garza stated that his concern is that staff can manage a contractor relating to the effluent management plan. Director Smith stated that he would feel comfortable with Murfee Engineering having oversight over this project.

D. Discuss, consider and take action on current and future WTCPUA construction projects and engineering and management of same.

Director Garza presented on this item, stating that there are many projects ongoing and he wanted to hear from Murfee Engineering what projects are outstanding, and what the estimated completion dates are. He stated that he recently took over managerial role at the PUA and had started looking at outstanding projects. One item is the chorine injection facility for the raw waterline to ensure that the new raw waterline can be used, and that these plans were recently turned into TCEQ. Director Roberts asked how this project was not done, to which Mr. Murfee stated that he did not know, but he had worked with Ms. Riechers to use PUA operations to address the issue. Director Murfee confirmed that a project less than \$20,000 does not have to be bid, and he anticipated that the outside work would be under this threshold. Mr. Murfee stated that there were several situations at the water plant where "as-built" plans were not available.

Mr. Murfee stated that the other critical project is the 1080 Waterline Transmission Main that had lost priority when it was thought that additional water would not be sent down Hamilton Pool Road. He detailed plans for the improvements on Hamilton Pool Road and measures to move forward with the projects, including easement acquisition.

Mr. Murfee stated that the Hamilton Pool Road Storage Tank No. 2 is also a high priority. There is approximately 2 months of site work before the tank is constructed, and the PUA can get the pumping and piping done right at the tail end of the construction. He anticipated this would be accomplished by the first quarter of 2022. Mr. Murfee followed that he has had a history of many years working with operators, and the PUA has a wonderful group of operators to work with.

Mr. Murfee stated that the next project would be the Hamilton Pool Road Transmission Line No. 2, and that the alignment was provided to Jim Meredith last week. The parties have a year before the PUA needs to complete the design of the line. He stated this line will run parallel to the existing 16" line, and there are likely only two locations where there will be difficulty obtaining easements.

Director Garza asked if Mr. Murfee could put the same information together for the other projects on the list.

Mr. Murfee stated that some projects relating to wastewater need to be further reviewed in light of the potential decommissioning of the Lake Pointe Wastewater Treatment Plant. He recommended having a Board decision soon on this issue to ensure that Murfee Engineering can properly plan.

E. Discuss, consider and take action on proposed projects for new CIP planning.

This item was postponed.

F. Discuss, consider and take action regarding preliminary engineering review of proposed 290 parallel transmission line.

This item was postponed.

VII. STAFF REPORTS

A. General Manager's Report.

No discussion was held on this item.

B. Controller's Report.

No discussion was held on this item.

C. Operations Report.

No discussion was held on this item.

D. Engineer's Report including:

1. Capital Improvements Plan Update

No discussion was held on this item.

VIII. ADJOURNMENT

MOTION: A motion was made by Director Creveling to adjourn the meeting. The motion was seconded by Director Roberts.

The vote was taken with the following result:

Voting Aye:Directors Roberts, Smith, Bethke, Creveling, and GarzaVoting Nay:NoneAbstained:NoneAbsent:None

The meeting adjourned at 2:56 p.m.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 20th day of May, 2021.

Scott Roberts, President Board of Directors

ITEM B



West Travis County Public Utility Agency

Check Report

By Check Number

Vendor Number	Vendor Name		Payment Date				Payment Amount	Number
Payable #	Payable Type	Post Date	Payable Description	on	Discount Amount	Рауа	ible Amount	
Bank Code: AP Bank-A			0.1/1.6/2021				101 000 00	
01625	Payton Construction, Inc.	02/20/2024	04/16/2021	EFT	0.00	0.00	101,080.00	21
<u>32921 Pay App 2</u>	Invoice	03/29/2021	•	PS 1340 Conversion - Pa	0.00		75,430.00	
<u>3321 Pay App 1</u>	Invoice	03/03/2021	County Line 1308 F	PS 1340 Conversion - Pa	0.00		25,650.00	
00330	Cash Construction Compar	nv. Inc.	04/22/2021	EFT		0.00	37,639.14	22
3921 Pay App 13	Invoice	03/09/2021		nsmission Main No. 2 -	0.00		37,639.14	
02698	Arnold Oil Equipment Co o		04/05/2021	Regular		0.00	217.57	1722
<u>7652436</u>	Invoice	10/27/2020	Synthe. c Compres	sor Oil Lubricant - WO	0.00		217.57	
00260	BrickHouse Security		04/05/2021	Regular		0.00	455.81	1723
1004065	Invoice	03/24/2021	Service 3/24/2021		0.00	0.00	455.81	1,25
4001000	involce	00,2.,2022	00.1100 0/2 1/2022	., = ., ====	0.00			
00572	Discount Tire		04/05/2021	Regular		0.00	390.75	1724
<u>2905217</u>	Invoice	03/22/2021	Tire Change on TR-	-08	0.00		228.50	
<u>2905219</u>	Invoice	03/22/2021	Tire Change on EQ	-09	0.00		162.25	
00752	Graingar		04/05/2021	Regular		0.00	2,121.95	1725
9842513997-1	Grainger Invoice	03/19/2021	EMD Water Filters	Negulai	0.00	0.00	2,121.95	1725
<u>J042J1JJJ7-1</u>	Invoice	05/15/2021			0.00		2,121.33	
00823	Hill Country Office Systems	S	04/05/2021	Regular		0.00	113.32	1726
<u>6355</u>	Invoice	03/25/2021	Quarterly Mainten	ance	0.00		113.32	
04404			0.4/05/2024				10,000,00	1707
01431	Maxwell Locke & Ritter LLF		04/05/2021	Regular	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	1/2/
<u>182078</u>	Invoice	03/18/2021	Final Billing for Pro	fessional Srvcs. 9/30/2	0.00		10,000.00	
01543	Murfee Engineering Comp	any Inc.	04/05/2021	Regular		0.00	96,890.14	1728
<u>43952</u>	Invoice	02/12/2021	HPRPS Ground Sto	rage Tank #2 Design, A	0.00		3,464.71	
43965	Invoice	02/12/2021		ering - Uplands WTP Ex	0.00		8,376.25	
44112	Invoice	03/12/2021	Lime Kiln Branch W		0.00		1,495.00	
<u>44114</u>	Invoice	03/12/2021	General Eng Servic	es FYE 9/30/2021	0.00		18,953.75	
<u>44115</u>	Invoice	03/12/2021	Bohls WWTP Exp D	Design, Approval & Cons	0.00		600.00	
<u>44116</u>	Invoice	03/12/2021	RWL #2 - Design, P	ermitting & Const Admi	0.00		1,825.00	
<u>44117</u>	Invoice	03/12/2021	1080 Transmission	Main Esmts Design, Ap	0.00		16,690.00	
<u>44118</u>	Invoice	03/12/2021	Hamilton Pool Roa	d Pump Station Conv. &	0.00		792.50	
<u>44119</u>	Invoice	03/12/2021	Permanganate Inje	ection Relocation	0.00		804.67	
<u>44120</u>	Invoice	03/12/2021	1280 Elevated Stor	age Tank Warranty Rep	0.00		1,920.00	
<u>44121</u>	Invoice	03/12/2021	Sawyer Ranch 134	0 Conversion Water Lin	0.00		7,268.05	
<u>44122</u>	Invoice	03/12/2021	County Line 1340 F	PS Design, Approval & C	0.00		6,167.18	
<u>44125</u>	Invoice	03/12/2021		o. Design & Constr. Ad	0.00		1,570.00	
44126	Invoice	03/12/2021	1240 Transmission	-	0.00		6,832.33	
44127	Invoice	03/12/2021	SW Pkwy PS GST N		0.00		6,568.95	
<u>44128</u>	Invoice	03/12/2021	County Line 1420 F		0.00		968.75	
<u>44129</u>	Invoice	03/12/2021	West Bee Cave PS		0.00		2,985.30	
44130	Invoice	03/12/2021	Fitzhugh Utility Rel		0.00		680.00	
<u>44131</u>	Invoice	03/12/2021		Influent Lift Station Re	0.00		1,430.20	
<u>44132</u> 44135	Invoice	03/12/2021		System Model Update	0.00		2,313.75	
<u>44135</u> 44136	Invoice	03/12/2021 03/12/2021	GIS Online Convers	ient btw Uplands WTP/	0.00 0.00		262.50 50.00	
<u>44136</u> 44137	Invoice Invoice	03/12/2021	AWIA Compliance		0.00		2,645.00	
44139	Invoice	03/12/2021	Impact Fee Study 2	2021	0.00		2,045.00	
44140	Invoice	03/12/2021	Circle Drive PS & G		0.00		150.00	
		-0, 12, 2021			0.00		200.00	
02081	TML MultiState Intergover	nmental EBP	04/05/2021	Regular		0.00	32,598.46	1731
<u>8702104A</u>	Invoice	03/16/2021	Employee Benefits	- April 2021	0.00		32,598.46	

спеск кероп						Date	e Kalige. 04/01/202	1-04/30/2
Vendor Number Payable #	Vendor Name Payable Type	Post Date	Payment Date Payable Descriptio		Discount Am Discount Amount		Payment Amount ble Amount	Number
02108	Travis County MUD No 16		04/05/2021	Regular		0.00	30,265.21	1732
March 2021	Invoice	03/31/2021	Wastewater Billing	Collections	0.00		30,265.21	
02177	Wastewater Transport Ser	vices, LLC	04/05/2021	Regular		0.00	4,021.25	1733
11110290	Invoice	03/15/2021	Lift Station Cleanin	g - LS#18	0.00		1,200.00	
11110379	Invoice	03/18/2021	Service for Repair a	ot I S#8	0.00		2,821.25	
		,,					_,	
00825	Hill Country Texas Galleria,	, LLC	04/06/2021	Regular		0.00	15,042.40	1734
<u>April 2021</u>	Invoice	04/01/2021	Lease Expense		0.00		15,042.40	
00013	Absolute Propane		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	56.00	1736
<u>158221</u>	Invoice	04/08/2021	Fuel for Forklift		0.00		56.00	
00018	ACT Pipe & Supply		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	1,177.09	1737
<u>S100640566.001</u>	Invoice	03/16/2021	LM Spray Paint		0.00		520.80	
<u>S100643367.001</u>	Invoice	03/26/2021	LM Flange Supplies	;	0.00		477.70	
<u>S100648619.001</u>	Invoice	03/26/2021	LM 12" Flange		0.00		178.59	
02630	American Water Works As		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	2,237.00	1738
7001909974	Invoice	02/21/2021	Annual Membersh	р	0.00		2,237.00	
00104	Arbor Car Mach		01/16/2021	Regular		0.00	966.95	1720
	Arbor Car Wash	02/20/2021	04/16/2021	0	0.00	0.00		1/39
<u>103</u>	Invoice	02/28/2021	Car Wash/Detail/Lu	the services	0.00		966.95	
00128	AT&T		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	1,709.02	1740
04052021	Invoice	04/05/2021		e - Consolidated Bill	0.00	0.00	1,709.02	27.10
04032021	Involce	04/03/2021			0.00		1,705.02	
00133	AT&T- Internet		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	98.19	1741
1316031606	Invoice	04/11/2021	Subscriber/Router		0.00		98.19	
00130	AT&T Mobility-CC		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	855.00	1742
YRB022021	Invoice	03/24/2021	SCADA System Cell	ular Network- 2/19/21	0.00		855.00	
00132	AT&T Wireless		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	2,029.77	1743
<u>287257473032X0</u>	Invoice	04/04/2021	Staff Wireless Expe	nse - 4/5/2021 - 5/4/2	0.00		2,029.77	
00144	Austin Engineering Inc		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	93,123.75	1744
<u>32621 Pay App 3</u>	Invoice	03/26/2021	Lift Station #9 Reha		0.00		93,123.75	1/44
<u>520211 ay App 5</u>	Invoice	05/20/2021		ib - i ay App 5	0.00		55,125.75	
00245	Brenntag Southwest Inc.		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	12,344.20	1745
BSW284453-I	Invoice	03/29/2021	Aquapac/ACH for V	-	0.00		11,524.20	
BSW284454-I	Invoice	03/30/2021	Chlorine WWTP Bo		0.00		410.00	
BSW284455-I		1. I.			0.00		410.00	
<u>D3W204455-1</u>	Invoice	03/30/2021	Chlorine WWTP La	kepolitte	0.00		410.00	
02672	Cintas Corporation		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	160.51	1746
5058207403	Invoice	04/09/2021		ishment @ Bohls WWT	0.00		48.62	
5058207409	Invoice	04/09/2021		shment @ Lakepointe	0.00		47.79	
5058207448	Invoice	04/09/2021	•	ishment @ Admin Offic	0.00		37.56	
5058207479		04/09/2021	Medical Kit Replen	-	0.00		26.54	
5058207475	Invoice	04/09/2021			0.00		20.34	
00445	Concentra		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	189.00	1747
322143807	Invoice	03/10/2021	DOT Physical - Laz		0.00		94.50	
322161972	Invoice	03/17/2021	DOT Physical - Joey		0.00		94.50	
<u>522101572</u>	involce	00,17,2022		ondenteo	0.00		5 1100	
00447	Core & Main LP		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	130.17	1748
<u>N955374-I</u>	Invoice	03/26/2021	LM Stock		0.00		130.17	
			4					
00457	CP&Y		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	8,515.00	1749
WTCP2000029.0	Invoice	04/05/2021	SCADA System Imp	rovements	0.00		8,515.00	
00479			04/16/2021	Pogular		0.00	E 020.00	1750
00479	D.A.D.'s Lawn Services, LLC		04/16/2021	Regular	0.00	0.00	5,820.00	1/20
20200812	Invoice	04/01/2021	wonthly Ground IV	laintenance - March 20	0.00		5,820.00	
00547	Dedicated Controls LLC		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	990.00	1751
2314	Invoice	04/09/2021		Filter #2 Valve w/ VTSC	0.00		990.00	
		.,,			0.00			

Vendor Number	Vendor Name		Payment Date	Payment Type	Discount Am		Payment Amount	
Payable #	Payable Type	Post Date	Payable Description		Discount Amount		=	
00547	Dedicated Controls LLC		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	1,066.45	1752
<u>2301</u>	Invoice	04/01/2021	Terminated Conne	ections at WTP & RWI	0.00		1,066.45	
00568	Diligent Delivery Systems		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	37.37	1753
123379	Invoice	03/31/2021		/1/2021 - 3/31/2021	0.00		37.37	
00570			04/46/2024	Develop		0.00		4754
00572 2908187	Discount Tire Invoice	04/08/2021	04/16/2021 Replaced Tire on T	Regular	0.00	0.00	165.44 165.44	1754
2508187	Invoice	04/08/2021	Replaced file of f	11#08	0.00		105.44	
00573	DN Tanks, Inc		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	107,005.38	1755
<u>3321 Pay App 7</u>	Invoice	03/03/2021		iy GST 1 - Pay App 7	0.00		63,395.44	
<u>4121 Pay App 8</u>	Invoice	04/01/2021	Southwest Parkwa	iy GST 1 - Pay App 8	0.00		43,609.94	
00636	Elliott Electric Supply, Inc		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	594.00	1756
<u>51-87217-04</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Freight for Invoice	51-87217-03	0.00		105.44	
<u>51-87920-01-I</u>	Invoice	04/13/2021	EMD PS3 728		0.00		12.56	
<u>51-87920-02-I</u>	Invoice	04/13/2021	EMD PS3 728		0.00		476.00	
00679	Ewing Irrigation and Lands	cape Supply	04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	83.08	1757
<u>13932455-I</u>	Invoice	04/14/2021	Materials Repair Ir	rigation at Bohl's PO 94	0.00		83.08	
00684	Fastest Labs of Central Aus	tio	04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	60.00	1759
<u>176</u>	Invoice	03/31/2021		kground Check Annen.	0.00	0.00	60.00	1758
110		00,01,2021			0.00		00.00	
00706	G Creek Inc		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	31,861.75	1759
<u>22521 Pay App 3</u>	Invoice	02/25/2021	HPR PS Expansion	- Pay App 3 Final	0.00		31,861.75	
00752	Grainger		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	1,893.78	1760
<u>9839522159-I</u>	Invoice	03/17/2021	EMD Inventory		0.00		839.22	
<u>9855773678-1</u>	Invoice	04/01/2021	EMD Pipe Supplies		0.00		220.02	
<u>9856427217-I</u>	Invoice	04/02/2021	•	Transducer for Spillma	0.00		651.84	
<u>9859976004-1</u>	Invoice	04/07/2021	EMD Materials for		0.00		144.50	
<u>9860335166-I</u>	Invoice	04/07/2021	EMD WO#727 Pur	np Reapir Supplies	0.00		38.20	
00771	Guardian Industrial Supply	LLC	04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	329.20	1761
<u>070369-1</u>	Invoice	04/01/2021	EMD Alternating R	elay PS 3	0.00		329.20	
00784	Halff Associates, Inc.		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	5,220.00	1762
<u>10049981</u>	Invoice	03/26/2021	Engineering Review	w - Orchard Ranch Subd	0.00		1,400.00	
<u>10049982</u>	Invoice	03/26/2021	Engineering Review	w - Nutty Brown HEB	0.00		732.50	
10049983	Invoice	03/26/2021	a	w - Hamilton Pool Rd	0.00		732.50	
<u>10050004</u>	Invoice	03/26/2021	5 5	w - Provence Phase 1 Se	0.00		295.00	
<u>10050564</u>	Invoice	04/08/2021	Fitzhugh Rd SUE		0.00		2,060.00	
00785	Hamilton Electric Works, In	nc.	04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	16,880.45	1763
<u>577716</u>	Invoice	03/23/2021	EMD Replacement	Motor for HSP	0.00		16,880.45	
00800	Hays County MUD No 4		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	5,943.52	1764
March 2021	Invoice	03/31/2021		g Collections 2021.03	0.00		5,943.52	
02606			04/16/2021	Degular		0.00	2 120 50	1765
02696 50167b56	Hill Country Collision Invoice	03/02/2021	04/16/2021 Trk Outfitting Bed	Regular Liner Tint/Lights for Trk	0.00	0.00	2,130.50 2,130.50	1/65
<u>30107830</u>	Invoice	03/02/2021	ink Outlitting, Deu		0.00		2,130.30	
00842	HydroPro Solutions, LLC		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	26,533.60	1766
<u>0017450-IN-I</u>	Invoice	03/31/2021	3/4" Meters	•	0.00		9,465.60	
0017459-IN	Invoice	04/01/2021	Network Monitori		0.00		1,233.32	
<u>0017490-IN-I</u> 0017507-IN-I	Invoice Invoice	04/07/2021 04/09/2021	3/4" Enhanced Re 5/8" & 3/4" Enhar		0.00 0.00		6,274.44 9,560.24	
		0 17 007 2021		ice negoters	0.00		5,500.24	
02666	Joey Blackerby		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	800.00	1775
<u>019</u>	Invoice	03/23/2021	Repaired Driveway	v & Rebuilt Curb @ 348	0.00		800.00	
01200	Kor Terra		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	1,200.00	1776
<u>20977</u>	Invoice	04/01/2021	Two Way Contract	or Interface 3/10/2021	0.00		1,200.00	

спеск керогі						Date	Range: 04/01/202	1 - 04/30/2
Vendor Number	Vendor Name		Payment Date	Payment Type			Payment Amount	Number
Payable #	Payable Type	Post Date	Payable Description		Discount Amount	-		
01310	Lloyd Gosselink Rochelle 8		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	31,710.10	1777
<u>97515683</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	General Employm		0.00		91.50	
<u>97520516</u>	Invoice	03/30/2021	-	onsulting & Tracking	0.00		3,000.00	
<u>97520596</u>	Invoice	03/17/2021	Litigation Burba Ra	anch Impact	0.00		4,366.50	
<u>97520811</u>	Invoice	03/30/2021	Spanish Oaks		0.00		87.50	
<u>97520812</u>	Invoice	03/30/2021	TLAP Permit - FOG	Program	0.00		105.00	
<u>97520844</u>	Invoice	03/19/2021	General Counsel		0.00		8,523.60	
<u>97520845</u>	Invoice	03/19/2021	General Operation	15	0.00		213.50	
<u>97520846</u>	Invoice	03/19/2021	Backyard	D	0.00		750.00	
<u>97520847</u>	Invoice	03/19/2021	SER Review - DSIS	D	0.00		848.00	
<u>97520848</u>	Invoice	03/19/2021	Hatchett Tract		0.00		371.00	
<u>97520853</u>	Invoice	03/19/2021	Lake Travis ISD		0.00		79.50	
<u>97520854</u>	Invoice	03/19/2021	Anarene Tract Hill		0.00		636.00	
<u>97520948</u>	Invoice	03/15/2021	General Employm		0.00		152.50	
<u>97521139</u>	Invoice	03/19/2021	Dripping Springs N		0.00		371.00	
<u>97521265</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Litigation Burba Ra		0.00		12,114.50	
01324	Lower Colorado River Auth	,	04/16/2021	Regular	0.00	0.00	116,715.96	1779
00529969 - 3/21	Invoice	03/31/2021	Purchase Water		0.00		113,866.56	
<u>00530144 - 3/21</u>	Invoice	03/31/2021	Purchase Water		0.00		2,849.40	
01434	McCoy's Building Supply		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	155.53	1780
<u>6950445-I</u>	Invoice	03/15/2021	Material for LM In	stall Long Tap	0.00		53.98	
<u>6950787-I</u>	Invoice	03/19/2021	LM Warehosue		0.00		1.59	
<u>6951198-I</u>	Invoice	03/25/2021	EMD Supplies for I	PS 7	0.00		70.30	
<u>7451805-I</u>	Invoice	03/19/2021	Materials for PS 4		0.00		29.66	
01524	Mission Controls and Auto	mation	04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	2,374.77	1781
<u>S1237157.001-I</u>	Invoice	03/26/2021	EMD Inventory		0.00		2,374.77	
01543	Murfee Engineering Comp	any Inc	04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	44,786.87	1782
44123	Invoice	03/12/2021		orage Tank #2 Design, A	0.00	0.00	3,040.00	1702
44133	Invoice	03/12/2021		Chlorine Injection Impr	0.00		11,511.87	
44134	Invoice	03/12/2021		eering - Uplands WTP Ex	0.00		2,972.50	
44138	Invoice	03/12/2021	Darden Hill Water		0.00		27,262.50	
		00, 11, 2021			0.00			
01583	Office Depot		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	99.91	1783
<u>1900 3/2021</u>	Invoice	04/04/2021	Office Supplies for	Admin Office	0.00		99.91	
01654	PostNet TX144		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	44.80	1784
<u>517125</u>	Invoice	04/09/2021	Postage for Spill N	otification to TCEQ 4/8/	0.00		29.60	
<u>517246</u>	Invoice	04/12/2021	March Monthly Re	eports to TCEQ	0.00		15.20	
01657	Precision Calibrate Meter	Services	04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	890.00	1785
<u>1437</u>	Invoice	04/02/2021	Backflow Repair -	2" RPA at Lakepointe W	0.00		390.00	
<u>1440-I</u>	Invoice	04/09/2021	Replacement RPZ	for WW Bohl's	0.00		500.00	
01665	PSI-Pump Solutions,Inc		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	11,750.00	1786
2020-10105	Invoice	10/28/2020		on of RWI P#5 - Turbine	0.00		9,750.00	
2021-0415	Invoice	04/08/2021		voice #2021-0415 (RWI	0.00		2,000.00	
02508	Quadient, Inc		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	100.00	1787
04012021	Invoice	04/01/2021	Postage Purchases	-	0.00	0.00	100.00	1,0,
04012021	Involce	01,01,2021	i ostage i urenase.		0.00		100.00	
02066	Spectrum		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	510.72	1788
0020275032921	Invoice	03/29/2021	Internet & Phone	Service - Various Locati	0.00		510.72	
02705	TDC2, LLC		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	71,799.20	1789
<u>3821 Pay App 1</u>	Invoice	03/08/2021		tic Line - Pay App 1 & Fi	0.00		71,799.20	
02029	Texas Excavation Safety Sy		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	898.70	1790
<u>21-07970</u>	Invoice	03/31/2021	Message Fees - M	arch 2021	0.00		898.70	
02037	The Bridge Group		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	9,780.00	1791
			,	5			,	

check hepoit						Date	Nange. 04/01/202	.1 - 04/ 30/ 2
Vendor Number Payable # 2021-0102	Vendor Name Payable Type Invoice	Post Date 03/29/2021	Payment Date Payable Descriptio Monthly Construct		Discount Am Discount Amount 0.00		Payment Amount le Amount 9,780.00	Number
02585	Trihedral, Inc		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	1,250.00	1794
<u>2972</u>	Invoice	03/23/2021	VT SCADA Training	Course	0.00		1,250.00	
02137	United Rentals, Inc.		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	4,854.00	1795
191423561-002	Invoice	03/30/2021	Rentals for Work O		0.00	0.00	4,159.00	1755
191423561-002	Invoice	04/06/2021	Rentals for Work O		0.00		695.00	
191423301-003	IIIVOICE	04/00/2021		1001 #0751	0.00		095.00	
02140	Universal Background Scre	eening	04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	57.50	1796
<u>202103013507</u>	Invoice	03/31/2021	MVR/Driving Recor	rd - Robert Annen	0.00		57.50	
00140				a 1			264.52	4707
02143	USA BlueBook	00/00/0004	04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	264.50	1/9/
<u>557164-I</u>	Invoice	03/30/2021	Wastewater Suppli	es	0.00		180.60	
<u>560027-I</u>	Invoice	04/01/2021	Wastewater Stock		0.00		83.90	
02144	USIC Locating Services, LLC	C	04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	3,491.92	1798
429143	Invoice	03/31/2021	Locating Services 3	/1/2021 - 3/31/2021	0.00		3,491.92	
			-					
02147	Valve Direction LLC		04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	2,500.00	1799
<u>1660</u>	Invoice	03/22/2021		or Operators New Actu	0.00		1,250.00	
<u>1664</u>	Invoice	03/31/2021	Install Electric Mote	or Operators New Actu	0.00		1,250.00	
02174	Waste Management of Te	vas	04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	1,069.07	1800
0114635-2161-4	Invoice	03/24/2021		1/2021 - 4/30/2021	0.00	0.00	1,069.07	1000
0114033 2101 4	Invoice	03/24/2021		1/2021 4/30/2021	0.00		1,005.07	
02177	Wastewater Transport Ser	vices, LLC	04/16/2021	Regular		0.00	71,352.51	1801
<u>11109997</u>	Invoice	03/01/2021	Sludge Disposal - B	ohls WWTP	0.00		10,925.00	
<u>11109999</u>	Invoice	03/01/2021	Sludge Disposal - V	VTP	0.00		5,175.00	
<u>11110005</u>	Invoice	03/01/2021	Sludge Disposal - La	akepointe WWTP	0.00		43,680.00	
<u>11110542</u>	Invoice	03/29/2021	Emergency Service	 Lakepointe WWTP 	0.00		3,525.01	
<u>11110590</u>	Invoice	03/30/2021	Lift Station Cleanin	g - Bohls WWTP	0.00		1,680.00	
<u>11110591</u>	Invoice	03/30/2021	Lift Station Cleanin	g - LS #22	0.00		1,200.00	
<u>11110592</u>	Invoice	03/30/2021	Lift Station Cleanin	g - LS #1	0.00		1,080.00	
<u>11110726</u>	Invoice	04/08/2021	Emergency Service	- Great Divide Dr/ Hwy	0.00		1,687.50	
<u>11110727</u>	Invoice	04/08/2021	Lift Station Cleanin	g - LS #14	0.00		1,200.00	
<u>11110728</u>	Invoice	04/08/2021	Lift Station Cleanin	g - LS #1	0.00		1,200.00	
00105	ARC Document Solutions		04/22/2021	Regular		0.00	266.40	1803
07-565824	Invoice	04/21/2021		ing - November 2020	0.00	0.00	266.40	1005
07 000021	involce	01/21/2021	bound i deket i int		0.00		200.10	
00245	Brenntag Southwest Inc.		04/22/2021	Regular		0.00	3,620.00	1804
<u>BSW288218-I</u>	Invoice	04/14/2021	Chlorine Cylinder fo	or WTP	0.00		3,620.00	
00570			04/22/2024	Develop		0.00	2 022 00	4005
00572	Discount Tire	04/09/2021	04/22/2021	Regular		0.00	2,033.00	1805
<u>2908303</u>	Invoice		Replaced Tires on T		0.00		857.00	
<u>2909333</u>	Invoice	04/16/2021	Tire Replacement -	11UCK #504	0.00		1,176.00	
00785	Hamilton Electric Works, I	nc.	04/22/2021	Regular		0.00	1,909.94	1806
<u>578284</u>	Invoice	04/16/2021	LS4 Repairs		0.00		1,909.94	
02655	Infosend, Inc		04/22/2021	Regular		0.00	4,036.68	1807
<u>185493</u>	Invoice	01/23/2021	Billing Support		0.00		4,036.68	
01431	Maxwell Locke & Ritter LLI	D	04/22/2021	Regular		0.00	15,000.00	1808
181567	Invoice	04/13/2021		Professional Serv thru 9	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	1000
101001		0 1/ 10/ 2021	internit bining for t		0.00		_0,000.00	
01434	McCoy's Building Supply		04/22/2021	Regular		0.00	470.50	1809
<u>6950707-I</u>	Invoice	03/18/2021	LM County Line Pa	dlock	0.00		16.49	
<u>6951443-I</u>	Invoice	03/30/2021	LM Truck 502 Supp	lies	0.00		152.56	
<u>6951460-I</u>	Invoice	03/30/2021	LM Grass for WO#	741	0.00		29.95	
<u>6952424-I</u>	Invoice	04/14/2021	LM Materials for W	/O#936	0.00		6.99	
<u>6952435-I</u>	Invoice	04/14/2021	LM Supplies for W		0.00		122.66	
<u>7453184-I</u>	Invoice	04/07/2021		Materials WO#066	0.00		1.99	
<u>7453345-I</u>	Invoice	04/08/2021	LM Warehouse Sto	ock	0.00		69.90	

Спеск керогт						Date R	ange: 04/01/202	1 - 04/30/20
Vendor Number Payable #	Vendor Name Payable Type	Post Date	Payment Date Payable Descripti	, ,,	Discount Amount		yment Amount Amount	Number
<u>7453794-1</u>	Invoice	04/14/2021	LM Inventory		0.00		59.97	
<u>7454219-I</u>	Invoice	04/19/2021	EMD Materials for	LS7 Pump Install WO#7	0.00		9.99	
02681	Momar		04/22/2021	Regular		0.00	619.05	1810
PSI390063	Invoice	04/01/2021	Cleaning Consuma	-	0.00		619.05	
			-					
02547	Ovivo USA, LLC		04/22/2021	Regular		0.00	2,329.08	1811
<u>8480557-1</u>	Invoice	04/09/2021	EMD Barscreen Dr	rive Motor WO#877	0.00		2,329.08	
02514	Polydyne Inc		04/22/2021	Regular		0.00	11,520.35	1812
1536512-1	Invoice	04/20/2021	Polymer WTP		0.00		1,520.35	
01657	Precision Calibrate Meter		04/22/2021	Regular	0.00	0.00	225.00	1813
<u>1447</u>	Invoice	04/19/2021	Meter Verification	1 - TCWID 17 LS	0.00		225.00	
02081	TML MultiState Intergover	rnmental EBP	04/22/2021	Regular		0.00	32,604.63	1815
<u>8702105A</u>	Invoice	04/19/2021	Employee Benefit	s - May 2021	0.00	3	32,604.63	
02177	Wastowator Transport Co		04/22/2021	Regular		0.00	3,120.00	1016
11110796	Wastewater Transport Sei Invoice	04/12/2021		g - Great Divide Dr/Hwy	0.00	0.00	1,200.00	1010
11110797	Invoice	04/12/2021	Lift Station Cleanin		0.00		1,920.00	
	involce	0 1/ 11/ 1011		.8 20.00 1111	0.00		2,520.00	
00102	Aqua-Tech Laboratories, I		04/28/2021	Regular		0.00	3,640.75	1818
<u>51274</u>	Invoice	04/21/2021	March 2021 Analy		0.00		1,422.25	
<u>51275</u>	Invoice	04/21/2021	March 2021 Analy		0.00		850.00	
<u>51276</u>	Invoice	04/21/2021		vsis - Lakepointe WWTP	0.00		1,195.75	
<u>51277</u>	Invoice	04/21/2021	March 2021 Analy	ISIS - WIP	0.00		172.75	
00130	AT&T Mobility-CC		04/28/2021	Regular		0.00	855.00	1819
YRB032021	Invoice	04/24/2021	SCADA System Cel	llular Network- 3/19/21	0.00		855.00	
02532	Austin Tool, Inc		04/28/2021	Regular		0.00	871.35	1820
117611-1	Invoice	04/21/2021	EMD Circuit	перии	0.00	0.00	871.35	1020
		- , , -						
02644	Batteries Plus, LLC		04/28/2021	Regular		0.00	107.95	1821
<u>P35377988</u>	Invoice	04/01/2021	Back-Ups 900VA 1	.20V PS#7	0.00		107.95	
00245	Brenntag Southwest Inc.		04/28/2021	Regular		0.00	1,200.00	1822
BSW289671-I	Invoice	04/20/2021	Chlorine for WW B	3ohl's	0.00		480.00	
BSW289672-I	Invoice	04/20/2021	Chlorine for WW I	akepointe	0.00		720.00	
00603	DSHS Central Lab		04/28/2021	Pogular		0.00	320.88	1972
2021.04.05	Invoice	04/05/2021	Lab Fees	Regular	0.00	0.00	320.88	1025
2021.04.05	Invoice	04/03/2021	Labiees		0.00		520.00	
02516	ECoCare		04/28/2021	Regular		0.00	315.00	1824
27126	Invoice	04/20/2021	Janitorial Service	- May 2021	0.00		315.00	
00613	Edgestone Automotive		04/28/2021	Regular		0.00	3,113.85	1825
<u>39395</u>	Invoice	04/22/2021	Maintenance on T	-	0.00		3,113.85	
00825	Hill Country Texas Galleria		04/28/2021	Regular	0.00	0.00	16,286.86	1826
<u>May 2021</u>	Invoice	05/01/2021	Lease Expense		0.00	1	16,286.86	
00842	HydroPro Solutions, LLC		04/28/2021	Regular		0.00	7,993.08	1827
<u>0017599-IN-I</u>	Invoice	04/23/2021	5/8" Meters		0.00		7,993.08	
01401	Manual I and a C. D'Hard H	.	04/20/2021	Desular		0.00	10 000 00	1020
01431	Maxwell Locke & Ritter LL		04/28/2021 Einal Billing for Bro	Regular ofessional Serv thru 9/3	0.00	0.00	16,000.00	1830
<u>182556</u>	Invoice	04/19/2021		Jessional selv tillu 9/3	0.00	1	16,000.00	
01543	Murfee Engineering Comp	any Inc.	04/28/2021	Regular		0.00	16,036.25	1831
<u>43968R</u>	Invoice	04/01/2021	AWIA Compliance		0.00		300.00	
<u>44271</u>	Invoice	04/14/2021	RWL #2 - Design, F	Permitting & Const Admi	0.00		1,698.75	
<u>44291</u>	Invoice	04/14/2021	Darden Hill Water	Line	0.00	1	14,037.50	
01560	Neltronics		04/28/2021	Regular		0.00	2,730.00	1832
01000	Welti Offics		07/20/2021	negulai		0.00	2,750.00	1032

спеск керогі					Date Range: 04/01/20	21 - 04/30/2021
Vendor Number Payable # <u>20-2063</u>	Vendor Name Payable Type Invoice	Post Date 04/08/2021	Payment Date Payment Type Payable Description Service Call - New Analyzer in HSPS		ount Payment Amount Payable Amount 2,730.00	Number
01707 <u>01D0126896174</u>	Ready Refresh Invoice	04/20/2021	04/28/2021 Regular Water Delivery & Rental Fees	0.00	0.00 48.92	1833
01842 <u>4126A101</u>	SAMCO Leak Detection Ser Invoice	vices, Inc. 04/13/2021	04/28/2021 Regular Leak Detection Survey - Bee Caves Eleme	0.00	0.00 3,000.00 3,000.00	1834
02027 FAL01618 4/21	Texas Community Propane Invoice	, Ltd 04/16/2021	04/28/2021 Regular Gas Expense 3925 Sugarloaf Dr	0.00	0.00 16.79 16.79	1835
02135 <u>S206388TX.00-1</u>	U.S. Underwater Services, I Invoice	LLC 04/02/2021	04/28/2021 Regular ROV Inspections 2021	0.00	0.00 3,320.00 3,320.00	1836
02138 <u>114-11851387</u>	United Site Services of Texa Invoice	as, Inc. 04/15/2021	04/28/2021 Regular County Line Pump Station	0.00	0.00 140.04 140.04	1838
02143 <u>570107</u>	USA BlueBook Invoice	04/12/2021	04/28/2021 Regular Cleaning Wipes for Stock	0.00	0.00 64.61 64.61	1839
02147 <u>1643</u>	Valve Direction LLC Invoice	01/12/2021	04/28/2021 Regular Install Electric Motor Operators New Actu	0.00	0.00 1,250.00 1,250.00	1840
02706 <u>V001828-IN</u>	Vapex Environmental Tech Invoice	nologies, LLC 04/21/2021	04/28/2021 Regular Materials for Lakepointe Manhole	0.00	0.00 455.25 455.25	1841
00416 <u>040459044257</u>	City of Austin Invoice	03/29/2021	04/09/2021 Bank Draft Utility Expense	0.00	0.00 209.59 209.59	DFT0000662
00416 <u>441366105643</u>	City of Austin Invoice	04/02/2021	04/09/2021 Bank Draft Utility Expense	0.00		DFT0000663
02700 <u>70950997</u>	WEX Bank Invoice	03/31/2021	04/19/2021 Bank Draft Fuel Purchases	0.00	0.00 5,536.12 5,536.12	DFT0000677
00416 <u>071957162075</u>	City of Austin Invoice	04/09/2021	04/21/2021 Bank Draft Utility Expense	0.00		DFT0000678
00416 224326803236	City of Austin Invoice	04/16/2021	04/21/2021 Bank Draft Utility Expense	0.00	0.00 69.99 69.99	DFT0000679
00416 <u>399231718938</u>	City of Austin Invoice	04/13/2021	04/21/2021 Bank Draft Utility Expense	0.00	0.00 43.53 43.53	DFT0000680
00416 <u>718996917575</u>	City of Austin Invoice	04/14/2021	04/21/2021 Bank Draft Utility Expense	0.00	0.00 14,995.62 14,995.62	DFT0000681
01629 0950 2021.04 2795 2021.04 5199 2021.04 6270 2021.04 6972 - 2020.12 C 6972 2021.04	Pedernales Invoice Invoice Invoice Invoice Credit Memo Invoice	04/09/2021 04/09/2021 04/09/2021 04/09/2021 12/08/2020 04/09/2021	04/23/2021 Bank Draft Electric Charges - Pump Station 7 Electric Charges - Pump Station 7 Electric Charges - EST 2 Electric Charges - Pump Station 5 Electric Expense - Pump Station 6	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	38.53 9,220.45 75.45 1,547.74	DFT0000682
01629 20210326130959	Pedernales Invoice	04/13/2021	04/23/2021 Bank Draft Recording Pyble to Clear out Credit- Rec'	0.00	0.00 584.35 584.35	DFT0000683
01629 <u>6972 - 2021.01</u>	Pedernales Invoice	01/08/2021	04/23/2021 Bank Draft Electric Expense - Pump Station 6	0.00	0.00 59.64 59.64	DFT0000684
01629 <u>6972 2021.02</u>	Pedernales Invoice	02/06/2021	04/23/2021 Bank Draft Electric Expense - Pump Station 6	0.00	0.00 56.47 56.47	DFT0000685
01629 <u>6972 2021.03</u>	Pedernales Invoice	03/10/2021	04/23/2021 Bank Draft Electric Expense - Pump Station 6	0.00	0.00 59.64 59.64	DFT0000686

Vender Newsbar			Day we and Data	Devenue and True a	Discount Arr		-	Nume h a m
Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Post Date	Payment Date Payable Description		Discount Am Discount Amount		nent Amount	Number
Payable # 00179	Payable Type BB&T - Riechers	Post Date	04/26/2021	Bank Draft	Discount Amount	0.00		DFT0000706
5532 - 2021.03		04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha		0.00	0.00	42.62	DF10000700
<u> 5552 - 2021.05</u>	Invoice	04/03/2021	Cleuit Caru Pulcha	565	0.00		42.02	
00174	BB&T - Jeffrey		04/26/2021	Bank Draft		0.00	1,613.49	DFT0000707
<u>1073-2021.03</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		623.28	
<u>1073-2021.03-I</u>	Invoice	03/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		452.48	
<u>1073-2021.03-I-2</u>	Invoice	03/10/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		530.74	
<u>1073-2021.03-I-3</u>	Invoice	03/10/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		6.99	
00175			04/26/2024			0.00	2 025 05	DFT0000700
00175	BB&T - Main Office 4972	04/05/2021	04/26/2021	Bank Draft	0.00	0.00		DFT0000708
<u>4972 - 2021.03</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00	3,	035.85	
00184	BB&T - Strickland		04/26/2021	Bank Draft		0.00	728.53	DFT0000709
8622-2021.03	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		661.98	
8622-2021.03-I-A	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		66.55	
00183	BB&T - Smith		04/26/2021	Bank Draft		0.00	,	DFT0000710
<u>9968 - 2021.03</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00	1,	294.58	
00172	BB&T - Gonzales		04/26/2021	Bank Draft		0.00	641.54	DFT0000711
0748-2021.03	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha		0.00		405.60	
0748-2021.03.26	Invoice	03/26/2021	Credit Card Purcha		0.00		112.80	
0748-2021.03-I-2	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		30.64	
7048-2021.03-I	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		92.50	
00182	BB&T - Sifuentes	o . /oc /o oo .	04/26/2021	Bank Draft	0.00	0.00		DFT0000712
<u>8145 2021.014.0</u>	Credit Memo	04/06/2021	Return for Texas Ir	•	0.00		-83.21	
<u>8145-2021.03</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha		0.00		119.79	
<u>8145-21.04.06-I</u>	Invoice	04/06/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		83.21	
00173	BB&T - Harkrider		04/26/2021	Bank Draft		0.00	134.25	DFT0000713
<u>8564 - 2021.03</u>	Invoice	03/04/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		22.84	
<u>8564-2021.03</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		72.32	
<u>8564-2021.03-2</u>	Invoice	03/08/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		25.94	
<u>8564-2021.03-B</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		5.05	
<u>8564-2021.03-I</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		8.10	
00180	BB&T - Sarot		04/26/2021	Bank Draft		0.00	-844.60	DFT0000714
00180	BB&T - Sarot		04/26/2021	Bank Draft		0.00		DFT0000714
1040-2021.03	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha		0.00		297.70	
1040-2021.03.30		03/30/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		70.47	
1040-2021.03-2-1	Invoice	03/30/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		32.99	
<u>1040-2021.03-D</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		85.00	
<u>1040-2021.03-I</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		23.96	
<u>1040-2021.03-I-2</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		53.43	
<u>1040-2021.03-I-3</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		106.13	
<u>1040-2021.04.01</u>	Invoice	04/01/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		54.98	
<u>1040-2021.04-I</u>	Invoice	04/01/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		119.94	
02548	BB&T - Conway		04/26/2021	Bank Draft		0.00	1.023.01	DFT0000715
<u>5381 - 2021.03-I</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha		0.00	0.00	18.93	2110000720
5381 - 2021.03-I-	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha		0.00		268.23	
5381 2021.04	Credit Memo	04/01/2021		was recorded twice	0.00		-3.42	
<u>5381-2021.03</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha		0.00		69.94	
5381-2021.03.04	Invoice	03/04/2021	Credit Card Purcha		0.00		53.65	
5381-2021.03.19	Invoice	03/19/2021	Credit Card Purcha		0.00		16.97	
<u>5381-2021.03-2</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		26.40	
<u>5381-2021.03-I</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		331.22	
<u>5381-2021.03-I.E</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		44.93	
<u>5381-2021.03-I-A</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purcha	ses	0.00		196.16	
00180	RR .T . Sarat		04/26/2021	Bank Draft		0.00	700 05	DFT0000717
1040- 2021.03	BB&T - Sarot Credit Memo	04/05/2021		r inventory item receipt	0.00	0.00	-53.65	5110000/1/
1010 2021.00		0 17 007 2021			0.00		23.03	

Date Range: 04/01/2021 - 04/30/2021

Vendor Number	Vendor Name		Payment Date Payment Type	Discount Amount	Payment Amount Number
Payable #	Payable Type	Post Date	Payable Description	Discount Amount Pay	able Amount
1040-2021.03	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purchases	0.00	297.70
<u>1040-2021.03.30</u>	Invoice	03/30/2021	Credit Card Purchases	0.00	70.47
<u>1040-2021.03-2-I</u>	Invoice	03/30/2021	Credit Card Purchases	0.00	32.99
<u>1040-2021.03-D</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purchases	0.00	85.00
<u>1040-2021.03-I</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purchases	0.00	23.96
<u>1040-2021.03-I-2</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purchases	0.00	53.43
<u>1040-2021.03-I-3</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purchases	0.00	106.13
1040-2021.04.01	Invoice	04/01/2021	Credit Card Purchases	0.00	54.98
<u>1040-2021.04-I</u>	Invoice	04/01/2021	Credit Card Purchases	0.00	119.94
02602	BB&T - Rodriguez		04/26/2021 Bank Draft	0.00	1,961.18 DFT0000718
<u>2173-2021.03</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purchases	0.00	1,484.31
<u>2173-2021.03-I</u>	Invoice	04/05/2021	Credit Card Purchases	0.00	476.87

Bank Code AP Bank Summary

	Payable	Payment		
Payment Type	Count	Count	Discount	Payment
Regular Checks	200	100	0.00	1,056,300.30
Manual Checks	0	0	0.00	0.00
Voided Checks	0	0	0.00	0.00
Bank Drafts	69	25	0.00	133,576.35
EFT's	3	2	0.00	138,719.14
_	272	127	0.00	1,328,595.79

All Bank Codes Check Summary

	Payable	Payment		
Payment Type	Count	Count	Discount	Payment
Regular Checks	200	100	0.00	1,056,300.30
Manual Checks	0	0	0.00	0.00
Voided Checks	0	0	0.00	0.00
Bank Drafts	69	25	0.00	133,576.35
EFT's	3	2	0.00	138,719.14
	272	127	0.00	1,328,595.79

Fund Summary

Fund	Name	Period	Amount
99	Pooled Cash	4/2021	1,328,595.79
			1,328,595.79

ITEM C



Murfee Engineering Company

April 29th, 2021

Mr. Scott Roberts, President and Board of Directors West Travis County Public Utility Agency 13215 Bee Cave Parkway, Building B, Suite 110 Bee Cave, Texas 78738

Re: WTCPUA County Line 1308 Pump Station 1340 Conversion Contractor's Application for Payment No. 3

Mr. Roberts and Board:

Enclosed is Application for Payment No. 3 from Payton Construction, Inc. for the period ending April 25th, 2021. We have reviewed this application for payment, concur with the items and quantities, and recommend approval and payment in the amount of thirty-three thousand one hundred forty-six dollars and forty-five cents (\$33,146.45). This application for payment is broken down as follows:

Original Contract Price:	\$1,549,710.00
Change Orders No to _ :	\$0.00
Contract Price with Change Orders	\$1,549,710.00
Total Completed to Date:	\$141,291.00
Retainage (5%):	\$7,064.55
Amount Due this Application:	\$33,146.45
Balance to Finish, Plus Retainage:	\$1,415,483.55

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

je Munfee, P.E.

George Murfee, P.E. Project Manager

cc: Jennifer Reichers – WTCPUA MEC File No. 11051-135

Building B, Suite 110 Bee Cave, Texas 78738	12004 1/2 West U.S. 290 Hwy. Austin, Texas 78737		ATE:04/28/21(REV X 5/21	X DOWNER X ENGINEER CONTRACTOR
CONTRACTOR: Payton Construction, Inc. ENGINE P.O. Box 1734 Wimberley, Texas 78676	ENGINEER: Murfee Engineering Company, Inc. 1101 Capital of Texas Highway South Building D, Suite 110 Austin, Texas 78746	any, Inc. ¢hway South		
CONTRACT DATE: 01/20/21 NOTICE TO PROCEED: 02/01/21	/01/21 COMPLETION DATE: 12/23/21	TE: 12/23/21 CONTRACT TIME: 325 CD	25 CD CONTRACT TIME USED: 84 CD	SED: 84 CD
CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMEN Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703, is attached.	VMENT c Contract.	CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION The undersigned Contractor certifies, to the best of it's knowledge, the following: (1) All previous progress payments received from Owner on account of Work done under the	ICATION st of it's knowledge, the following: om Owner on account of Work done	under the
1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM	\$ 1,549,710.00	Contract nave occur applied on account to discharge Contractor's regittmate obtigations incurred in connection with the Work covered by prior Applications for Payment; (2) Title to all Work materials and continuent inconcorrented in soid work or otherwise listed in or	marge Contractor's legitimate obligati pplications for Payment; incommonated in said work or otherw	ions incurred in rise listed in or
2. NET CHANGE BY CHANGE ORDERS	\$ 0.00	(c) the control interview and equipment, which is not power at time of payment free and clear of all time control by this Application for Payment, will pass to Owner at time of payment free and clear of all I increment, interaction and control control for any more control to the for a control to the second second second second more control of the second second second second second second second second second and second sec	pass to Owner at time of payment fre	te and clear of all
 CONTRACT SUM TO DATE (Line 1 + 2) TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE 	s 1,549,710.00 s 141,291.00	Owner indemnifying Owner against any such Liens, security interest, or encumbrances), and (3) All the Work covered by this Application for Payment is in accordance with the Contract Documents and is not defective.	Liens, security interest, or encumbrar for Payment is in accordance with the	acceptance to tees); and contract
(Column G on G703) 5. RETAINAGE: a 5% of Commisted Work \$	25 1/2	Contractor Signature		
, vi	00	L. Churgeto	Date:	04/28/21
(Column F on G703) TOTAL RETAINAGE (Lines 5a + 5b or Total in Column J of G703)	\$ 7,064.55	State ol: Texas Co Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 Noterr Dublic: Shardon Flinno	County of: Hays 28th day of April, 2021.	Comm Evens 02-27-2025
6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE (Line 4 Less Line 5 Total)		My Commission expires: 02/27/2025	havely Ilyon	
1. LESS FREYLOUS CERLIFICATES FOR FATMENT (Line 6 from prior Certificate) 8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	\$ 101,080,00 \$ 33,146.45	Rayment is recommended by. Blake West	Date: 04/29/2021	29/2021
 BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE (Line 3 less Line 6) 	\$ <u>1,415,483.55</u>	(Construction Inspector)		1201
ADDITIO	ONS DEDUCTIONS	(Engineer)	Date: H	107/4-
Total changes approved in previous montans of Owner Total changes approved this month by Owner Totals	\$0.00 \$0.00	Payment is approved by:		
anges by Change Order	00		Date:	

Page 1 of 2

	d
	Ŀ
SHEET	
Ē	15
Ŧ	Š
	÷
S	
	F
6	H
0	
FINUATION	¢
4	E
	Ę
Z	È
ITIN	
	É
Z	
ō	É
0	5
0	ĥ

•

AIA DOCUMENT G703

PROJECT: WTCPUA - County Line 1308 Pump Station 1340 Conversion OWNER: West Travis County Public Utility Agency ENGINEER: Murfee Engineering Company, Inc. CONTRACTOR: Payton Construction, Inc.

APPLICATION NO: 3 APPLICATION DATE: 04/28/21(REV) PAYMENT PERIOD FROM 03/26/21 to 04/25/21 PCI PROJECT NO: 229

¥	B	С	D	Е	F	ß	H	I	I
ITEM	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED	WORK COMPLETED	PLETED	MATERIALS	TOTAL	%	BALANCE	RETAINAGE
NO.		VALUE	FROM PREVIOUS	THIS PERIOD	PRESENTLY	COMPLETED	(G + C)	TO FINISH	(IF VARIABLE
			APPLICATION		STORED	AND STORED		(C - G)	RATE)
			(D+E)		(NOT IN	TO DATE			
					D OR E)	(D+E+F)			
E-1	205 SY - Limits of Construction Restoration	4,100.00	100.00	00.0	00.0	100.00	0.02	4,000.00	5.00
E-2	215 LF - Silt Fence	860.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	860.00	0.00
W-1	1 LS - Pump Station Building	212,000.00	2,600.00	5,880.00	0.00	8,480.00	0.04	203,520.00	424.00
W-2	1 LS - Installation of Fourth Pump Can	23,000.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.01	22,700.00	15.00
W-3	3 EA 1500 GPM Vertical Turbine Pumps	384,000.00	4,700.00	0.00	0.00	4,700.00	0.01	379,300.00	235.00
W-4	3 EA 12" Pump Control Valve	84,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.01	83,000.00	50.00
W-5	4 EA 12" Resilient Wedge Gate Valve	12,000.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.01	11,900.00	5.00
M-6	4 EA 16" Resilient Wedge Gate Valve	40,000.00	38,000.00	2,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	1.00	0.00	2,000.00
W-7	1 EA 24" Insert Valve	78,000.00	11,700.00	1,300.00	0.00	13,000.00	0.17	65,000.00	650.00
W-8		16,000.00	12,800.00	0.00	0.00	12,800.00	0.80	3,200.00	640.00
6-W		29,750.00	23,800.00	5,950.00	0.00	29,750.00	1.00	0.00	1,487.50
W-10	30 LF - 12" Discharge Piping	48,000.00	600.000	0.00	0.00	600.009	0.01	47,400.00	30.00
W-11	1 LS - Tie-in to Discharge Header	11,000.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.01	10,900.00	5.00
W-12	1 LS - Demolition and Removal Work	17,000.00	3,400.00	5,100.00	00.00	8,500.00	0.50	8,500.00	425.00
W-13	1 LS - Temp. Support of Exist. Electrical Equipment	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00	1.00	0.00	200.00
W-14	1 LS - Install 16" Wafer Check Valve in EST	5,000.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.02	4,900.00	5.00
M-1	1 LS - HVAC System	160,000.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.01	158,000.00	100.00
EL-1	1 LS - Electrical Service Upgrade	6,000.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.02	5,900.00	5.00
EL-2	1 LS - Electrical Work	330,000.00	4,000.00	10,661.00	0.00	14,661.00	0.04	315,339.00	733.05
EL-3	1 LS - SCADA and Programming	85,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.01	84,000.00	50.00
	TOTAL	1,549,710.00	106,400.00	34,891.00	0.00	141,291.00	0.09	1,408,419.00	7,064.55

Bidding Requirements, Contract Forms & Conditions of the Contract Supplemental General Conditions – Section 00810

AFFIDAVIT OF BILLS PAID, PARTIAL LIEN WAIVER AND INDEMNITY [FOR USE BY CONTRACTOR ONLY]

THE STATE OF TEXAS § § COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

BEFORE	ME,	the	undersigned	authority,	on	this	day	pers	onally	came	and a	ppeared
W	endell	W. Pa	iyton ,	known	to	me	to	be	а	credible	persor	n, and
		F	President		of		Р	ayton	Const	truction, Ir	ıc.	
		-										

_____, a _____<u>Texas Corporation</u> (hereinafter called "Contractor"), and who, being first duly sworn, upon his oath declares and acknowledges as follows:

2. I am the duly authorized agent for the said Contractor which has authorized me to make this affidavit, to enter into the agreements and to grant the lien waivers herein set forth, on its behalf and as its acts and deeds, and all of the facts and recitations herein are true and correct.

4. Contractor has received payment of all sums due Contractor for materials supplied and labor performed in connection with the construction of the Facilities up to and including <u>03/26/21(RE</u>V) ______ (the "Release Date").

5. In consideration of the payment by Owner of all said sums and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of all of which is hereby acknowledged, Contractor has waived and released and, acting herein by and through me, does hereby waive and release, any and all liens, rights and interests (whether choate or inchoate and including, without limitation, all mechanic's and materialman's liens under the Constitution, statutes and laws of the State of Texas) owned, claimed or held, or to be owned, claimed or held by Contractor in and to the Facilities and on any property on which the Facilities are located (such property is referred to herein as the 'Land"), or any part thereof, whether real or personal property and whether or not affixed to or severed or severable from the Land, for any materials supplied and labor performed in connection with construction of the Facilities up to and including the Release Date; and the Contractor for itself, its representatives and assigns does release, acquit and forever discharge Owner and his respective successors and assigns, from any and all such claims, debts, demands and causes of action that Contractor has or may have as a result of the same.

6. A full and complete list of all persons and entities which Contractor has engaged or with which Contractor has entered into any contractual arrangement to furnish materials or to perform any labor in connection with any construction or work on the Land or the Facilities up to and including the Release Date is set forth on Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes. Contractor has actual knowledge that all bills owed by Contractor to others for materials furnished and labor performed

Bidding Requirements, Contract Forms & Conditions of the Contract Supplemental General Conditions – Section 00810

in connection with any construction or work on the Land or the Facilities up to and including the Release Date have been fully paid and satisfied and Contractor does further warrant, represent and guarantee that if for any reason a claim or claims of a lien or liens are filed for materials furnished or labor performed, or both, by virtue of Contractor's participation in the erection or construction of the Facilities or the participation therein of any individual or entity with whom or with which Contractor has entered into any contractual arrangement, Contractor will immediately furnish a bond pursuant to Sections 53.171 - 53.175 of the Texas Property Code for release of each such lien, and obtain a settlement of all such claims and obtain and furnish to Owner written full releases of all liens in respect of such claims in form and substance satisfactory to Owner all at Contractor's expense; OR IF CONTRACTOR CANNOT OBTAIN SUCH A RELEASE OR RELEASES, CONTRACTOR AGREES TO WHOLLY INDEMNIFY OWNER FOR ANY AND ALL COSTS OWNER MAY INCUR IN SATISFYING SUCH CLAIMS OR **REMOVING SUCH LIENS, OR BOTH.**

EXECUTED on this the <u>28th</u> day of <u>A</u>	pril, <u>2021</u> .
CONTRACTOR	Payton Construction, Inc.
By:	
•	Paul A. Rizzuto
Title:	Project Manager

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HAYS

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME on this 28th day of April 2021

SHABOLYN ELIPPO blic. State of Tex m. Expires 02-27-2025 Notery ID 126820886

§

§

§

Sharehy Flipps

Notary Public in and for the State of Texas Printed Name: Sharolyn Flippo My Commission Expires: February 27, 2025

ATTACH: Exhibit A - List of Subcontractors

Bidding Requirements, Contract Forms & Conditions of the Contract Supplemental General Conditions – Section 00810

Exhibit "A" List of Subcontractors

1T. Morales Company	
2. Pump Solutions, Inc.	
3. Water Damage Roofing of Austin	
4. Diamondback Mechanical Group	
5. Loredo Truss Company	
6. JW Brick	
7	
8	
9	
J	,,,,,
10	1
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

WTCPUA County Line 1308 Pump Station 1340 Conversion

CONTRACTOR PAYMENT SUMMARY

Application for Payment No. 1		
Original Contract Price:		\$1,549,710.00
Net Change by Change Orders:		\$0.00
Current Contract Price:		\$1,549,710.00
Total Completed and Stored to Date:		\$27,000.00
Retainage		,,.
5% Work Completed (D+E):	\$27,000.00	\$1,350.00
5% Stored Material (F):	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Retainage::	\$0.00	\$1,350.00
Amount Elgible to Date:		\$25,650.00
Less Previous Payments:		\$0.00
Amount Due this Application:		\$25,650.00
Balance to Finish, Plus Retainage:		\$1,524,060.00
bulance to Finish, Flas netamage.		91,524,000.00
Application for Payment No. 2		
Original Contract Price:		\$1,549,710.00
Net Change by Change Orders:		\$0.00
Current Contract Price:		\$1,549,710.00
Total Completed and Stored to Date:		\$106,400.00
Retainage		\$100,400.00
5% Work Completed (D+E):	\$106,400.00	\$5,320.00
5% Stored Material (F):	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Retainage::	<i>\$</i> 0.00	\$5,320.00
Amount Elgible to Date:		\$101,080.00
Less Previous Payments:		\$25,650.00
Amount Due this Application:		\$75,430.00
Balance to Finish, Plus Retainage:		\$1,448,630.00
balance to rimsh, rius netamage.		71,440,030.00
Application for Payment No. 3		
Original Contract Price:		\$1,549,710.00
Net Change by Change Orders:		\$0.00
Current Contract Price:		\$1.549.710.00
Total Completed and Stored to Date:		\$141,291.00
Retainage		\$141,251.00
5% Work Completed (D+E):	\$141,291.00	\$7,064.55
5% Stored Material (F):	\$0.00	\$7,004.33
Total Retainage::	\$0.00	\$7,064.55
Amount Elgible to Date:		\$134,226.45
Less Previous Payments:		\$101,080.00
Amount Due this Application:		\$33,146.45
Balance to Finish, Plus Retainage:		\$33,146.45 \$1,415,483.55
balance to rinish, rius Retainage:		ə1,413,483.55



Murfee Engineering Company

May 12, 2021

Mr. Scott Roberts, President and Board of Directors West Travis County Public Utility Agency 13215 Bee Cave Parkway, Building B, Suite 110 Bee Cave, Texas 78738

Re: WTCPUA SWP GSTs Contractor's Application for Payment No. 9

Mr. Roberts and Board:

Enclosed is Application for Payment No. 9 from DN Tanks, Inc. for the period ending April 28th, 2021. We have reviewed this application for payment, conducted site observations, concur with the items and quantities, and recommend approval and payment in the amount of forty-seven thousand, nine hundred seventy-five dollars and no cents (\$47,975.00). This application for payment is broken down as follows:

Original Contract Price:	\$3,242,374.40
Net Change by Change Orders:	(\$16,214.00)
Current Contract Price:	\$3,226,160.40
Total Completed and Stored to Date:	\$1,557,787.30
Retainage (5%):	\$77,889.37
Amount Due this Application:	\$47,975.00
Balance to Finish, Plus Retainage:	\$1,746,262.47

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

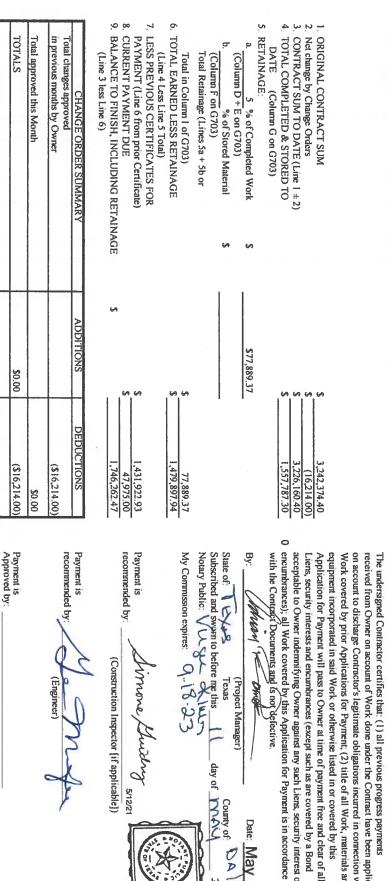
Sincerely,

fee, P.E.

George Murfee, P.E.

cc: Jennifer Riechers – WTCPUA MEC File No. 11051.146

APPLICAT	APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT	N FOR PAYM	IENT AIA DOCUMENT G702	702			
TO OWNER:	WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUA	PROJECT:	AUSTIN, TX (WTC PUA SWPKWY GST)	APPLICATION NO:	9	DATE:	5/10/2021
	13215 Bee Cave Pkwy Bldg B, Suite 110		10710 1/2 W. SH 71	PERIOD TO:	4/28/202	2021	
	Bee Cave, TX 78738		Austin, TX 78735	Engineer's Project No. 11051.110/146	11051.110/	146	
		Contractor Job					
		Number:	2020-024				
FROM							
CONTRACTOR: DN Tanks, Inc	DN Tanks, Inc			CONTRACT DATE:	7-27-20		
	PO BOX 670690	VIA ENGINEER	VIA ENGINEER: Murfee Engineering Co., Inc.				
	DALLAS, TX 75267-0690						
Phone:	781-246-1133	CONTRACT FOR: W	CONTRACT FOR: WTCPUA Southwest Parkway Ground Storage Tank				
CONTRAC	CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT	R PAYMENT	CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION	RTIFICATION			



Work covered by prior Applications for Payment; (2) title of all Work, materials and equipment incorporated in said Work or otherwise listed in or covered by this acceptable to Owner indemnifying Owner against any such Liens, security interest or Liens, security interests and encumbrances (except such as are covered by a Bond Application for Payment will pass to Owner at time of payment free and clear of all on account to discharge Contractor's legitimate obligations incurred in connection with received from Owner on account of Work done under the Contract have been applied The undersigned Contractor certifies that: (1) all previous progress payments

day of MANY m 5/12/21 Date: May 10, 2021 My Comm. Exp. Sept. 18, 202 VIRGINIA KIMMONS STATE OF TEXAS Notary Public

(\$16,214.00)

NET CHANGES by Change Order

(Date)

5-12-2

(Date)

(Date)

(Owner)

l of 2

To Owner: WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUA

Application No: 9 Contractor's Job Number: 2020-024 Engineer's Project No: 11051.110/146 From (Contractor): DN Tanks, Inc. Period To: 4/28/2021 Date: 5/10/2021 Project: Southwest Parkway Ground Storage Tank Location: Austin, TX

Item		Unit	Contract	Scheduled	Previous	Completed Application	Thi	Completed s Period		Complete	ed and Stored 1	o Date	
Number	r Description	Price	Quantity / UM	Value	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount		Quantity	Amount	%	Reta
E-1 2000	LOC Restoration	34,502.40	1.000 EA	34,503.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0%	
Totai				34,503.00		0.00		0.00			8.00	0%	
E-2 2000													
Total	Silt Fence	4,716.00	1.000 EA	4,716.00	0.90	4244.40	0.00	0.00		0.90	4,244.40	90%	21
E-3				4,710.00		4,244.43		0.00			4,244.40	80%	21
2000 Total	Stabilized Construction Entrance	3,600.00	1.000 EA	3,500.00	0.90	3240.00	0.00	0.00		0.90	3,240.00	90%	16
W-1	Et al and the second			3,600.00		3,240.90		0.00			3,240.00	90%	16
	Ground Storage Tank	1,251,599.00	1.000 LS	1,251,599.00	0.982	1,228,994.90	0.000	0.00		0.982	1,228,994.90	98 2%	514
Total				1,251,599.00		1,228,894.90	0.000	9.00			1,228,994.90	B8.2%	61,4
w-2 2010	16" Water Line	34,626.00	1.000 LS	34,626.00	1.00	7000.00	0.00	0.00		1.00	34,626.00	100%	17
Total				34,626.00		7,000.00		0.86			34,626.00	109%	1,7
₩-3 2010	20° Water Line	19,720.00	1.000 LS	19,720.00	1.00	40777		0.57					
Total		18,720.00	1.000 La	19,720.00	1.00	19720.00 19,720.00	 0.00	0.00		1.00	19,720.00 19,720.00	100%	98
W-4						•							
2010 Total	20° Tie-In Infrastructure	3,600.00	1.000 LS	3,600.00	1.00	3600.00	0.00	0.00		1.00	3,600.00	100%	18
w- 5				3,680.00		3,680.00		0.00			3,608.00	100%	18
2010	16° Tie-In Infrastructure	2,200.00	1.000 LS	2,200.00	1.00	2200.00	0.00	0.00		1.00	2,200.00	100%	11
Total				2,200.00		2,200.00		8.00			2,200.00	100%	11
W-6 2010	In-Tank Hydrodynamic Mixer	154,800.00	1.000 LS	154,800.00	1.00	154800.00	0.00	0.00		1.00	154,800.00	100%	77
Total				154,600.00		154,800.00		9.03			154,800.00	100%	7,7
w-7 2010	47' x 3.5' Drainage Flume	50,400.00	1.000 LS	50,400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0%	
Total				50,400.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	_	0.00	0.00	0%	
W-8 2010												-	
Total	Tree Removal	5,800.00	1.000 LS	5,800.00	1.00	5800.00	0.00	0.00		1.00	5,800.00	100%	29
W-9				5,800.00		5,890.00		0.09			5,800.00	100%	29
2020	Demolition and Removal of Existing GST	50,500.00	1.000 LS	50,500.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	50,500.00		1.00	50,500.00	100%	25
Total				50,580.60		8.00		50,590.98			50,500.00	100%	2,5
EL-1 2020	Electrical Work	46,600.00	1.000 LS	46,600.00	1.00	46600.00	0.00	0.00		1.00	46,600.00	100%	23:
Total				46,600.00		46,600.00		0.00			46,690.09	100%	2,3
TS-1 2020	Trench Safety	3,060.00	1.000 LS	3,060.00	1.00	3050.00	0.00	0.00		1.00	3,060.00	100%	15
Total				3,060.00		3,969.00	0.00	0.00		1.00	3,060.00	100%	15
TS-2 2020													
Total	Temporary Fancing	536.00	1.000 LS	536.00	0.75	402.00	0.00	0.00		0.75	402.00	75%	20
AL-1				536.00		402.00		0.00			492.00	75%	2
Total	AL-1 Ground Storage Tank #2	1,559,900.40	1.000 LS	1,559,900.40	0.000	0.00	0.000	0.00		0.000	0.00	0.0%	0
1				1,559,900.40		0.00		0.09			0.00	0.0%	0.

AFFIDAVIT OF BILLS PAID, PARTIAL LIEN WAIVER AND INDEMNITY [FOR USE BY CONTRACTOR ONLY]

THE STATE OF TEXAS	ş
	ş
COUNTY OF TRAVIS	§

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, this on day personally came and appeared Adrian Domek known to me to be а credible person, and a Project Manager of_DN Tanks, Inc. (hereinafter called "Contractor"), and who, being first _, a _

duly sworn, upon his oath declares and acknowledges as follows:

2. I am the duly authorized agent for the said Contractor which has authorized me to make this affidavit, to enter into the agreements and to grant the lien waivers herein set forth, on its behalf and as its acts and deeds, and all of the facts and recitations herein are true and correct.

3. Contractor has supplied materials and/or performed labor in connection with the construction of facilities known as <u>WTCPUA Southwest Parkway GST</u> (the "Facilities") as more particularly described in that one certain <u>Standard Form of Agreement</u> by and between <u>WTCPUA</u> (the "Owner"), and <u>DN Tanks</u> (the "Contractor")

dated July 27, 2020

4. Contractor has received payment of all sums due Contractor for materials supplied and labor performed in connection with the construction of the Facilities up to and including <u>March 28</u> <u>2021</u> (the "Release Date").

5. In consideration of the payment by Owner of all said sums and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of all of which is hereby acknowledged, Contractor has waived and released and, acting herein by and through me, does hereby waive and release, any and all liens, rights and interests (whether choate or inchoate and including, without limitation, all mechanic's and materialman's liens under the Constitution, statutes and laws of the State of Texas) owned, claimed or held, or to be owned, claimed or held by Contractor in and to the Facilities and on any property on which the Facilities are located (such property is referred to herein as the 'Land''), or any part thereof, whether real or personal property and whether or not affixed to or severed or severable from the Land, for any materials supplied and labor performed in connection with construction of the Facilities up to and including the Release Date; and the Contractor for itself, its representatives and assigns does release, acquit and forever discharge Owner and his respective successors and assigns, from any and all such claims, debts, demands and causes of action that Contractor has or may have as a result of the same.

6. A full and complete list of all persons and entities which Contractor has engaged or with which Contractor has entered into any contractual arrangement to furnish materials or to perform any labor in connection with any construction or work on the Land or the Facilities up to and including the Release Date is set forth on Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes. Contractor has actual knowledge that all bills owed by Contractor to others for materials furnished and labor performed

Bidding Requirements, Contract Forms & Conditions of the Contract Supplemental General Conditions – Section 00810

in connection with any construction or work on the Land or the Facilities up to and including the Release Date have been fully paid and satisfied and Contractor does further warrant, represent and guarantee that if for any reason a claim or claims of a lien or liens are filed for materials furnished or labor performed, or both, by virtue of Contractor's participation in the erection or construction of the Facilities or the participation therein of any individual or entity with whom or with which Contractor has entered into any contractual arrangement, Contractor will immediately furnish a bond pursuant to Sections 53.171 - 53.175 of the Texas Property Code for release of each such lien, and obtain a settlement of all such claims and obtain and furnish to Owner written full releases of all liens in respect of such claims in form and substance satisfactory to Owner all at Contractor's expense; OR IF CONTRACTOR CANNOT OBTAIN SUCH A RELEASE OR RELEASES, CONTRACTOR AGREES TO WHOLLY INDEMNIFY OWNER FOR ANY AND ALL COSTS OWNER MAY INCUR IN SATISFYING SUCH CLAIMS OR REMOVING SUCH LIENS, OR BOTH.

EXECUTED on this the <u>6th</u> day of <u>May</u>	
CONTRACTOR	DN Tanks, Inc
By: Print Name: Title:	11 Teal Rd. Wakefield, MA 01880 Adrian Domek Project Manager
SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME on this_6	thday of
Printed Name:	in and for the State of Texas
THE STATE OF TEXAS § § COUNTY OF TRAVIS §	
This instrument was acknowledged before m	of
	, on behalf of said
ATTACH: Exhibit A - List of Subcontractors	VIRGINIA KIMMONS Notary Public STATE OF TEXAS
00810 Supplemental General Conditions	00810-18

Bidding Requirements, Contract Forms & Conditions of the Contract Supplemental General Conditions – Section 00810

Exhibit "A" List of Subcontractors

1. Mesa Contracting, LLC	
2. Premium Gutters, Inc.	
3. Martin Marietta	
4. H&H Electrical Services, LLC	
5. Red Valve Company, Inc	
6. Iseler Demolition, Inc	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	e
18	
19	591
20	



Murfee Engineering Company

May 6th, 2021

Mr. Scott Roberts, President and Board of Directors West Travis County Public Utility Agency 13215 Bee Cave Parkway, Building B, Suite 110 Bee Cave, Texas 78738

Re: WTCPUA Lift Station 9 Rehab Contractor's Application for Payment No. 4

Mr. Roberts and Board:

Enclosed is Application for Payment No. 3 from Austin Engineering Company, Inc. for the period ending April 30th, 2021. We have reviewed this application for payment, conducted site observations, concur with the items and quantities, and recommend approval and payment in the amount of two hundred fifty-four thousand six hundred forty-seven dollars and fifty cents (\$254,647.50). This application for payment is broken down as follows:

Original Contract Price:	\$555,000.00
Change Order(s):	\$0.00
Current Contract Price:	\$555,000.00
Total Completed and Stored to Date:	\$546,000.00
Retainage (5%):	\$27,300.00
Previous Payments	\$264,052.50
Amount Due this Application:	\$254,647.50
Balance to Finish, Plus Retainage:	\$36,300.00

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

hana

Andrea Wyatt, P.E. Project Manager

cc: Jennifer Riechers – WTCPUA George Murfee, P.E. – MEC MEC File No. 11051.139

W:\WTCPUA\Facilities\Wastewater\LS 9 Rehab\Construction Admin\Pay App\PA04\PA4-LS9 Rehab-WTCPUA-210506.pdf.docx

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT

AIA DOCUMENT G702

TO OWNER:	WEST TRAVIS CO. PUA	PROJECT: WTCPUA LIFT STATION 9 REHAB	APPLICATION NO:	FOUR (4)	Distribution to:
	13215 BEE CAVE PKWY., BLDG. B, STE. 110 BEE CAVE, TX 78738		DATE:	4/28/2021	OWNER General Contractor
			PERIOD TO:	4/30/2021	X CONTRACTOR
FROM CONT	RACTOR:				
	AUSTIN ENGINEERING CO., INC.		PROJECT NO:	11051.139	
	P.O. Box 342349				
	Austin, Texas 78734		AECO JOB NO:	20033	
			AECO INVOICE NO:	21080	
CONTRACT	FOR: LIFT STATION REHABILITATION		CONTRACT DATE:	10/10/2020	

CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703, is attached.

I. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM			s	555,000.00
2. Net change by Change Orders			\$	
3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE (Line 1 ± 2)			\$	555,000.00
4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO Date	Column D + E on	G703)	s	546,000.00
5. RETAINAGE:				
a. 5 % of Completed Work	\$	27,300.0	00	

(Column D + E on G703)	-		-	
b. 5 % of Stored Material		S		
(Column F on G703)	-			
Total Retainage (Lines 5a + 5b or	5	27,300.00		
Total in Column I of G703)				
 TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE (Line 4 Less Line 5 Total) 			s	518,700.00
 LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT (Line 6 from prior Certificate) 			\$	264,052.50
8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE			\$	254,647.50
9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE			\$	36,300.00

 BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE (Line 3 less Line 6)

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY	A	DDITIONS	DE	DUCTIONS
Total changes approved in previous months by Owner	\$			
Total approved this Month			\$	
TOTALS	\$	-	\$	
NET CHANGES by Change Order	S		-	-

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONTRACTOR: AUSTIN ENGINEERING CO., INC. By: Date: 4/28/21 Travis W. Keller, Vice President State of Texas County of Travis Subscribed and sworn to before me this Notary Public: ANGELA F. WALTON Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission expires: 11/17/23 Comm. Expires 11/17/2023 Notary ID 642467-5 Payment is recommended 5/6/2021 by: MURFEE ENGINEERING CO., INC. DATE Payment is recommended by: WEST TRAVIS COUNTY P.U.A. DATE

Contractor: Austin Engineering Co., Inc. P. O. Box 342349 Austin, Texas 78734-2349 Phone: (512) 327-1464 FAX (512) 327-1765

INVOICE

Estimate Number: FOUR (4) Invoice No 21080

Estimate Date: 4/28/21

Original Contract Amount:	\$ 555,000.00
Change Orders	\$
Contract Amount	\$ 555,000.00

Owner: WEST TRAVIS COUNTY P.U.A. 13215 BEE CAVE PKWY, BLDG. B, STE. 110 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78738

Projec	CLIENT NO.: 65									AECO PROJECT NO. 20033					fr.		
	DESCRIPTION	OTV		-	CONTRACT			PREVIOUS				CUR	RENT	-		TAL	%
_	DESCRIPTION	QIY	UNIT		Unit Price	-	Amount	QTY	_	Amount	QTY		Amount	QTY	A	mount Due	Compl.
SCOPE	OF WORK																
W-1	Blast & Recoat Wet Well	1	LS	\$	50,000.00	\$	50,000.00	0.00	\$	-	1.00	\$	50,000.00	1.00	\$	50,000.00	100%
W-2	New SS Piping, replace Ductile Iron	1	LS	\$	50,000.00	\$	50,000.00	0.00	\$	- 20	1.00	\$	50,000.00	1.00	\$	50,000.00	100%
W-3	Install two (2) check Valves	1	LS	\$	10,000.00	\$	10,000.00	0.00	\$		1.00	\$	10,000.00	1.00		10,000.00	100%
W-4	Bypass Pumping w/24 Hour Watch	1	LS	\$	60,000.00	\$	60,000.00	0.00		1.00	1.00	\$	60,000.00	1.00	\$	60,000.00	100%
E-1	ELECTRICAL																
1	Mobilization	1	LS	\$	15,500.00	\$	15,500.00	1.00	\$	15,500.00	0.00	\$		1.00	\$	15,500.00	100%
2	Submittals	1	LS	\$	13,000.00	\$	13,000.00	1.00	\$	13,000.00	0.00	\$		1.00	\$	13,000.00	1009
Misc, Li	ft Station Site Electrical Work								,						Ŧ	10/000100	1007
3	UG Electrical Conduit	1	LS	\$	59,525.00	\$	59,525.00	1.00	\$	59,525.00	0.00	\$	-1	1.00	\$	59,525.00	100%
4	Electrical Rack/Canopy/Slab	1	LS	\$	69,000.00	\$	69,000.00	0.20	\$	13,800.00	0.80	\$	55,200.00	1.00	\$	69,000.00	1009
5	Above Ground / Exposed Conduit	1	LS	\$	28,000.00	\$	28,000.00	1.00	\$	28,000.00	0.00	\$	-	1.00	\$	28,000.00	1009
6	Wire Installation & Termination	1	LS	\$	10,000.00	\$	10,000.00	1.00	\$	10,000.00	0.00	\$		1.00	\$	10,000.00	1009
7	Grounding	1	LS	\$	11,000.00	\$	11,000.00	1.00	\$	11,000.00	0.00	\$		1.00	\$	11,000.00	1009
8	Light Fixtures (Fixtures Only)	1	LS	\$	4,000.00	\$	4,000.00	0.00	\$	-	1.00	\$	4,000.00	1.00	\$	4,000.00	1009
9	Light Fixtures (Material & Labor)	1	LS	\$	2,000.00	\$	2,000.00	0.00	\$	-	1.00	\$	2,000.00	1.00	\$	2,000.00	1009
10	Demo Light Fixture	1	LS	\$	7,000.00	\$	7,000.00	1.00	\$	7,000.00	0.00			1.00	\$	7,000.00	1009
11	Demo AE Meter	1	LS	\$	2,500.00	\$	2,500.00	0.00	\$	-	1.00	\$	2,500.00	1.00	\$	2,500.00	1009
12	Demo Antenna	1	LS	\$	2,000.00	\$	2,000.00	0.00	\$		1.00	\$	2,000.00	1.00	\$	2,000.00	1009
13	Demo Pump Control Rack	1	LS	\$	2,500.00	\$	2,500.00	0.00	\$		1.00	\$	2,500.00	1.00	\$	2,500.00	1009
14	Demo CT Can	1	LS	\$	2,000.00	\$	2,000.00	0.00	\$	2.1	1.00	\$	2,000.00	1.00	\$	2,000.00	100%
15	Demo RTU Panel	1	LS	\$	1,500.00	\$	1,500.00	0.00	\$		1.00	\$	1,500.00	1.00	\$	1,500.00	1009
16	Demo Auto-Dialer	1	LS	\$	2,000.00	\$	2,000.00	0.00	\$		1.00	\$	2,000.00	1.00	\$	2,000.00	1009
17	Reinstall Antenna	1	LS	\$	2,000.00	\$	2,000.00	0.00	ş		1.00	\$	2,000.00	1.00	\$	2,000.00	1009
18	Reinstall Autodialer	1	LS	\$	2,000.00	\$	2,000.00	0.00	\$	2.1	1.00	\$	2,000.00	1.00	1.0	2,000.00	1009
19	Genset Receptacle (New)	1	LS	\$	1,000.00	\$	1,000.00	1.00	\$	1,000.00	0.00	\$		1.00	100	1,000.00	1009
20	Pump Control Panel (New)	1	LS	\$	7,000.00	\$	7,000.00	1.00	100	7,000.00	0.00	\$	-	1.00		7,000.00	1009
21	RTU Panel (New)	1	LS	\$	3,500.00	\$	3,500.00	1.00	\$	3,500.00	0.00	\$	1.1	1.00	-	3,500.00	1009
22	Pump Power Panel (New)	1	LS	\$	6,000.00	\$	6,000.00	1.00		6,000.00	0.00	\$		1.00		6,000.00	100%
23	AE Meter (New)	1	LS	\$	7,000.00		7,000.00	1.00		7,000.00	1.000			1.00		7,000.00	1009
24	CT Cabinet (New)	1	LS	\$	7,000.00		7,000.00	1.00	\$	7,000.00	0.00			1.00	\$	7,000.00	1009

ENGINEER'S PROJECT NO .: 11051.139

Contractor: Austin Engineering Co., Inc. P. O. Box 342349 Austin, Texas 78734-2349 Phone: (512) 327-1464 FAX (512) 327-1765

13215 BEE CAVE PKWY, BLDG. B, STE. 110

Owner: WEST TRAVIS COUNTY P.U.A.

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78738



Estimate Number: FOUR (4) Invoice No 21080

Estimate Date: 4/28/21

Original Contract Amount:	\$ 555,000.00				
Change Orders	\$				
Contract Amount	\$ 555,000.00				

					ENGI	VEER	'S PROJECT NO.:	11051.13	9								
Projec	t: LIFT STATION NO. 9 REHABILITATION					CL	IENT NO.: 65						AECO PRO	JECT NO.		20033	<u></u>
	DESCRIPTION	OTV	UNIT	-	CONTRACT Unit Price		A		PRE	VIOUS		CUR	RENT	-	-	TAL	%
	DESCRIPTION	QIT	UNIT	-	Unit Price		Amount	QTY		Amount	QTY		Amount	QTY	P	mount Due	Compl.
25	High Voltage Panelboard "1HV" (New)	1	LS	\$	5,000.00	\$	5,000.00	1.00	\$	5,000.00	0.00	\$	-	1.00	\$	5,000.00	100%
26	Mini-Power Zone (New)	1	LS	\$	5,000.00	\$	5,000.00	1.00	\$	5,000.00	0.00	\$		1.00	\$	5,000.00	100%
27	Surge Protective Devices (Qty. 4)	1	LS	\$	10,000.00	\$	10,000.00	0.50	\$	5,000.00	0.50	\$	5,000.00	1.00	\$	10,000.00	100%
28	Main Disconnect Switch (New)	1	LS	\$	10,000.00	\$	10,000.00	1.00	\$	10,000.00	0.00	\$		1.00	\$	10,000.00	100%
29	Manual Transfer Switch (New)	1	LS	\$	9,000.00	\$	9,000.00	1.00	\$	9,000.00	0.00	\$		1.00	\$	9,000.00	100%
30	Wet Well Junction Boxes (Qty. 3)	1	LS	\$	9,000.00	\$	9,000.00	1.00	\$	9,000.00		\$	-	1.00	\$	9,000.00	100%
31	Enclosed Breaker for Genset Receptacle	1	LS	\$	6,000.00	\$	6,000.00	1.00	Ś	6,000.00	0.00	\$		1.00	\$	6,000.00	100%
Instrun	nentation & Control Panels						.,	2.00	Ŧ	0,000100	0.00	4		1.00	4	0,000.00	100 %
Panels																	
32	Pump Power Panel	1	LS	\$	10,450.00	\$	10,450.00	1.00	\$	10,450.00	0.00	\$	-	1.00	\$	10,450.00	100%
33	Pump Control Panel	1	LS	\$	11,250.00	\$	11,250.00	1.00	\$	11,250.00	0.00	\$	-	1.00	\$	11,250.00	100%
34	A/C Unit	1	LS	\$	2,925.00	\$	2,925.00	1.00	\$	2,925.00	0.00	\$		1.00	\$	2,925.00	100%
35	RTU Panel	1	LS	\$	15,000.00	\$	15,000.00	1.00	\$	15,000.00	0.00	\$		1.00	\$	15,000.00	100%
Other In	strumentation/Equipment														7.	10,000,000	100 10
36	Float Switches (2)	1	LS	\$	200.00	\$	200.00	0.00	\$	-	1.00	\$	200.00	1.00	\$	200.00	100%
37	Level Transmitter	1	LS	\$	650.00	\$	650.00	0.00	\$		1.00	\$	650.00	1.00	\$	650.00	100%
Services																	
38	Submittal Preparation	1	LS	\$	2,500.00	\$	2,500.00	0.00	\$		1.00	\$	2,500.00	1.00	\$	2,500.00	100%
39	Field Startup/Commissioning O&Ms	1	LS	\$	7,500.00	\$	7,500.00	0.00	\$	2 - Q	1.00	\$	7,500.00	1.00	\$	7,500.00	100%
40	O&M Manuals	1	LS	\$	4,000.00	\$	4,000.00	0.00	\$		0.00	\$		0.00	\$		0%
Project (Closeout											÷.,					
41	Electrican/Instrumentation Startup Commisioning	1	LS	\$	4,500.00	\$	4,500.00	0.00	\$		1.00	\$	4,500.00	1.00	\$	4,500.00	100%
42	O&M Manuals	1	LS	\$	5,000.00	\$	5,000.00	0.00	\$	-	0.00	\$		0.00	\$		0%
			TOTAL	BAS	SE CONTRACT	Ś	555,000,00		5	277,950.00		47	268,050.00		e l	546,000.00	98%

Total Work Complete to Date \$ 546,000.00

Less 5% Retainage \$ 27,300.00

Subtotal \$ 518,700.00

Less Previous Pay Request \$ 264,052.50

Amount Due This Estimate \$ 254,647.50

CONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE ON PROGRESS PAYMENT

Project: LIFT STATION NO. 9 REHABILITATION

Job No.: 11051.139

The signer of this document has been paid and has received a progress payment in the sum of **Two Hundred Fifty-Four Thousand, Six Hundred Forty-Seven Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$254,647.50)** for all labor, services, equipment, or materials furnished to the property or to WEST TRAVIS COUNTY P.U.A. on the property of LIFT STATION NO. 9 REHABILITATION located at TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS to the following extent: Lift Station Rehabilitation. The signer therefore waives and releases any mechanic's lien right, any right arising from a payment bond that complies with a state or federal statute, any common law payment bond right, any claim for payment, and any rights under any similar ordinance, rule, or statute related to claim or payment rights for persons in the signer's position that the signer has on the above referenced project to the following extent:

This release covers a progress payment for all labor, services, equipment, or materials furnished to the property or to WEST TRAVIS COUNTY P.U.A. as indicated in the attached statement(s) or progress payment request(s), except for unpaid retention, pending modifications and changes, or other items furnished.

The signer warrants that the signer has already paid or will use the funds received from this progress payment to AUSTIN ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC. promptly pay in full all of the signer's laborers, subcontractors, materialmen, and suppliers for all work, materials, equipment, or services provided for or to the above referenced project in regard to the attached statement(s) or progress payment request(s).

Date: April 28, 2021

AUSTIN ENGINEERING CO., INC. R

Name: Travis W. Keller Vice President Title:

STATE OF TEXAS § § COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

ANGELA F. WALTON

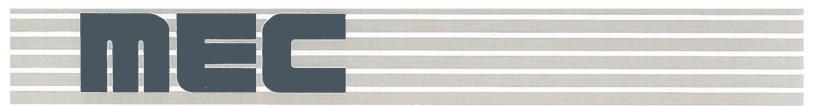
Notary Public, State of Texas Comm. Expires 11/17/2023

Notary ID 642467-5

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the day of , 2021, by Travis W. Keller, Vice President, of AUSTIN ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC, a Texas Corporation, on behalf of said Corporation.

Angela F. Walton

Commission Expires: November 27, 2023 Notary Public in and for the State of Texas Notary ID 642467-5



Murfee Engineering Company

May 13, 2021

Mr. Scott Roberts, President and Board of Directors West Travis County Public Utility Agency 13215 Bee Cave Parkway Building B, Suite 110 Bee Cave, TX 78738

Re: 30" Raw Water Transmission Main No. 2 CIP Project Pay Application No. 14 MEC File No. 11051-116

President Roberts and Board:

Attached is the fourteenth application for partial payment from **Cash Construction Company, Inc.** for the above-referenced project. We have reviewed the attached documentation for compliance with the Contract Documents and concur with the items/quantities requested. We, therefore, recommend this application for approval in the amount of **\$19,598.00**. Please call if you have any questions or need any additional information.

Sincerely,

Stephen Jones, P.E.

cc: Jennifer Riechers – WTCPUA Jennifer Smith – WTCPUA George Murfee, P.E. – MEC

jriechers@wtcpua.org jsmith@wtcpua.org gmurfee@murfee.com

W:\WTCPUA\Facilities\Water\RWL 2\Construction Admin\Pay App\PA 14-RWTM2-WTCPUA-210513 docx

Construction Progress Report No. 14

Period: November 1, 2020

to: March 30, 2021

Г

Construction of 30" Raw Water Transmission Main No. 2 for West Travis County Public Utility Agency MEC Project No. 11051-116

Contract A. B. C. D. E. F. G.	Contractor: Contract Date: Authorization to Proceed: Calendar Days to Complete the Project Time Extension (in Calendar Days): Completion Date: Contract Time Used (in Calendar Days)		Cash Construction Company, Inc. September 13, 2019 October 28, 2019 210 98 August 31, 2020 272
I.	Status of Project: Pipe installation complete and in	n place.	
Π.		additional excavation	onal construction signage; utility conduit on and embankment for constructibility; MUD/HOA; and drainage
	Completion Report: A. Construction Cost 1. Contract Bid Price 2. Bid Alternate #1 3. Change Orders 4. Deduct 5. Total Estimated Contract as of this Report	t Price	\$4,374,565.00 \$18,000.00 \$507,112.95 -\$250.00 4,899,427.95
	 B. Actual Cost as of this Report C. Total Paid Contractor D. Amount Retained at: E. Amount Due F. Estimated Cost Remaining G. Percent Construction Complete 	10.00%	4,887,177.95 4,378,862.17 488,717.80 19,598.00 12,250.00 99.7%
IV.	Frequency of Observation: A. Field Representation B. Engineer Observation -	As Needed As Needed	
V.	Remarks: None.		

APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

CONTRACTOR: CASH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. 217 KINGSTON LACY BLVD. PFLUGERVILLE, TEXAS 78660 (512) 538-2180 Fax (512) 990-0616		OWNER: West Travis County Public Utility Agency 13215 Bee Cave Parkway, Building B, Suite 110 Bee Cave, Texas 78738	
PROJECT NAME: 30" Raw Water Transmission Main No. 2 CASH JOB NO: 901			
PROJECT DATE AS OF: BILLED TO PAY REQUEST NO.:	03/30/2021 14	CONTRACT DATE: ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT: \$4,374,565.00 ADD PID ALTEDNATE #1 \$18,000,00	374,565.00 \$18,000,00
TOTAL WORK COMPLETED TO DATE	\$4,887,177.95 \$488 717 80		\$377,401.00
PREVIOUS BILLINGS:	\$4,398,460.16 \$4,378,862.16 \$10,508.00	ORDER #2 ORDER #3	107,936.41 \$21,775.54
		REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT: \$4,899,427.95	427.95
Michael Stevens - Cash Construction	<u>SISOLZOZ</u>	Rain Days: 11/113, 11/013, 11/0120, 1/11/20, 1/22/20, 1/20/20, 2/21/20, 2/11/20, 2/12/20, 2/20/20, 2/21/20, 3/4/20, 3/5/20, 3/9/20, 3/23/20, 3/30,20, 4/2/20, 4/3/20, 4/6/20, 05/12/20, 05/13/20, 0/2/6/20, 5/10/20, 4/2/20, 6/24/00, 6/24/00, 6/24/20, 0/2/20, 0/2/20, 0/2/20,	1120, 20, 6/20,
Name: Murfee Engineering Company as Design Engineer Name: StepHew Jove J	5/13/202/ Date	2/15/21, 2/16/21, 2/17/21, 2/18/21, 2/19/21, 2/20/20, 10/28/20, 12/30/20, 12/31/20, 1/11/21, 2/12/21, 1/22/21, 1/23/21, 2/11/21, 2/12/21, 2/12/21, 2/12/21, 2/12/21, 2/12/21, 2/15/21, 2/15/21, 2/15/21, 2/16/21, 2/17/21, 2/18/21, 2/19/21, 2/20/21, 3/1/21, 3/13/21	0/20, 0/20, 2/21, 21
West Travis County PUA Name:	Date		
]

10:	West Travis County Public Utility Agency 13215 Bee Cave Parkway, Building B, Suite 110		APPLICAT	APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT	INT						
FROM:	Bee Cave, Texas 78738 CASH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. 217 KINGSTON LACY BLVD. PFLUGERVILLE, TEXAS 78680		JOB NAME: 3 JOB# ESTIMATE # DATE ORIG. AMOUNT REV. AMOUNT RETAINAGE	30" Raw Water Transmission Main No. 2 901 14 03/30/201 \$4,374,565.00 \$4,899,27.95 10%	l noission l	fain No. 2			TOTAL WORK THIS E: TOTAL COMPLETED ' LESS RETAINAGE TOTAL DUE TO DATE PREVIOUS BILLINGS AMOUNT DUE THIS E	TOTAL WORK THIS ESTIMATE TOTAL COMPLETED TO DATE LESS RETAINAGE TOTAL DUE TO DATE PREVIOUS BILLINGS AMOUNT DUE THIS ESTIMATE	\$21,775.54 \$4,887,177.95 \$488,717.95 \$488,717.80 \$4,398,460.16 \$4,378,862.16 \$19,598.00
NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	CONTRACT	CONTRACT AMOUNT	UNIT	PREVIOUS QUANTITY E	QTY THIS ESTIMATE	AMOUNT THIS ESTIMATE	QUANITITY TO DATE	AMOUNT TO DATE	PERCENT COMPLETE
50 50 90 110 110 110 110 110 230 230 230 250	EROSION/SEDIMENT CONTROLS SILT FENCE ROCK BERM STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE LOC RESTORATION / HYDROMULCH SEEDING SOIL RETENTION BLANKET (TRM) TEMPORARY IRRIGATION SYSTEM TREE PROTECTION REMOVE & REPLACE EXISTING ROCK GABION REMOVE & REPLACE EXISTING ROCK GABION REMOVE & REPLACE EXISTING ROCK GABION REMOVE & REPLACE EXISTING ROCK GABION ROCK STACK ROCK WALL FOR SLOPE STABILIZATION CRUSHED STONE STABILIZED AREA FOR EROSION CONTROL SWPPP COMPLIANCE	224443333444	16,900.00 120.00 26,600.00 26,600.00 10,000.00 4,500.00 100.00 500.00 1,00	\$42,250,00 \$3,000,00 \$18,000,00 \$18,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$13,500,00 \$13,500,00 \$13,500,00 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,00 \$12,000,00 \$12,000,00 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,000000000\$ \$12,000,00000000000000000000000000000000	2.50 25.00 2.000.00 1.00 2.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 120.00 2.000.00 2.000.00	16.300.00 120.00 26.600.00 26.600.00 4.500.00 4.500.00 20.00 500.00 10.00	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$12.000.00 \$12.000.00 \$12.000.00	16,900.00 120,00 9,00 26,600.00 26,600.00 10,000.00 4,500.00 10,000 20,00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00	\$42,250,00 \$3,000,00 \$18,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$13,500,00 \$13,500,00 \$12,000,000 \$12,000,00000000 \$12,000,00000000000000000000000000000000	100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00%
315 315 315 320 330 350 450 550 550 550 550 550 550 550 550 5	WATER WATER WATER MAIN 30° DUCTILE IRON WATER MAIN 30° DI RESTRAINED JOINT 46° STEEL CASING BY BORE 27° STEEL ENCASEMENT PIPE INSTALLED BY BORING 37° STEEL ENCASEMENT PIPE INSTALLED BY BORING 37° STEEL CASING BY BORE 37° STEEL CASING BY BORE 30° GATE VALVE & BOX DRAIN VALVE & BOX TEL NAT PUMP HOUSE TOW METER ASSEMBLY & VAULT FLOW MATER ASSEMBLY & VAULT FLOW METER ASSEMBLY & VAULT FLOW FERE ASSEMPLY & VAULT FLOW FERE ASSEMPLY & VAULT FLOW FERE ASSEMPLY & VAULT FLOW FERE ASSEMPLY & VAULT & VAULT & FERTING FLOW FERE ASSEMPLY & VAULT & FERTING FLOW FER	ドーー・ドーー なんない ひんしょう スート ひかいひん ひんのうし	8,982.00 2,200.00 365.00 365.00 1,570.00 6,00 6,00 6,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,	\$1,985,022.00 \$157,440,000 \$315,440,000 \$315,440,000 \$313,440,000 \$314,130,000 \$140,000,000 \$77,000,000 \$77,000,000 \$77,000,000 \$77,000,000 \$46,000,000 \$14,000,000 \$47,250,000 \$47,250,000 \$47,250,000 \$47,250,000 \$47,250,000 \$47,250,000 \$47,250,000,000 \$47,250,000,000 \$47,250,000,000 \$47,250,000,000 \$47,250,000,000 \$47,250,000,000 \$47,250,000,000 \$47,250,000,000 \$47,250,000,000 \$47,250,000,000 \$47,250,000,000 \$47,250,000,000 \$47,250,000,000 \$47,250,000,000 \$47,250,000,000 \$47,250,000,000 \$52,000,0000 \$52,000,0000 \$52,000,0000000 \$52,000,0000000 \$52,000,00000000000000000000000000000000	221.00 520.00 960.00 960.00 35.000.00 10.000.00 13.000.00 7.000.00 7.000.00 7.000.00 1.000.00 7.000.00 7.000.00 1.000.00 2.50 2.50 2.50 5.000.00 1.1000.00 1.0000.00000000	8.982.00 164.00 365.00 365.00 365.00 6.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 8.982.00 8.982.00 8.982.00 8.982.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00		0.0 0.0 <td>8,982.00 2,200.00 164.00 365.00 365.00 1,570.00 6.00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 2,000 8,982.00 8,982.00 8,982.00 2,000 8,982.00 1,000 1,000 1,00</td> <td><pre>\$1,985,022,00 \$157,440,00 \$313,900,00 \$313,900,00 \$314,130,00 \$540,000,00 \$540,000,00 \$78,000,00 \$78,000,00 \$4491,00 \$14,000,00 \$14,000,00 \$4491,00 \$14,000,00 \$14,000,00 \$14,000,00 \$12,060,00 \$1,600,000,00 \$1,600,00 \$1,600,000,00 \$1,600,000 \$1,000,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,0000\$1,000,0000\$1,000,0000\$1,000,000</pre></td> <td>100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00%</td>	8,982.00 2,200.00 164.00 365.00 365.00 1,570.00 6.00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 2,000 8,982.00 8,982.00 8,982.00 2,000 8,982.00 1,000 1,000 1,00	<pre>\$1,985,022,00 \$157,440,00 \$313,900,00 \$313,900,00 \$314,130,00 \$540,000,00 \$540,000,00 \$78,000,00 \$78,000,00 \$4491,00 \$14,000,00 \$14,000,00 \$4491,00 \$14,000,00 \$14,000,00 \$14,000,00 \$12,060,00 \$1,600,000,00 \$1,600,00 \$1,600,000,00 \$1,600,000 \$1,000,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,0000\$1,000,0000\$1,000,0000\$1,000,000</pre>	100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00%
850	DEDUCT TREE PRUNING BY CERTIFIED ARBORIST	rs	1.00	-\$250.00	-250.00	2.000	1 00	\$250.00	1.00	-\$250.00	100.00%
	CHANGE ORDER #1										

MET	DESCRIPTION	LINIT	CONTRACT	CONTRACT AMOUNT	UNIT	PREVIOUS	QTY THIS ESTIMATE	AMOUNT THIS ESTIMATE	QUANITITY TO DATE	AMOUNT TO DATE	PERCENT COMPLETE
2N	NOT LINDED				1 000 00		A RM	00.08		CA DOU ON	100 008
8	ADDITIONAL CULVERT FOR EROSION STABILIZATION	S S	1.00	54,800.00	4,800.00	00.1	200	00.04	00.5	84'000.00	100.00%
5	ADDITIONAL TREE TRIMMING ALONG BEE CAVES ROW	LAY	2.00	00.000.76	0,000.00	20.7		00.05		\$2 100.00	100.00%
5	AUDITIONAL SIGNAGE PER SIGNAGE PLAN	2 L	00.1	100.001 .26	100.001	00.001		00.05	10	\$10 000 00	100.00%
50	UPSIZE 42" BORE 10 48" BORE	5!	00.001	2000000101	00.001	00.00		00.00		857 000 00	100.00%
<u>6</u>	ADDITIONAL 48" BORES	5	60.00	\$57,600.00	960.00	60.00	000	00.04	Þ	00.000,100	\$ 00.001
60	RESTOCKING FEE OF 25% OF CASTING COST FOR 42" CASING	รา	1,00	\$3,375.00	3.375.00	20.1	DO:0	00.04		00.010.00	*00.001
601	ADDITIONAL MOBILIZATION & SET UP FOR 20' BORES	MO	3.00	\$19,500.00	6.500.00	3.00	000	20.02		00'00C'BL&	*00.001
<u>6</u>	ROLL SET UP TO ROLL ADDITIONAL 160 LF OF 48" CASING	S	1,00	\$6,750.00	6,750,00	1.00	0.00	20.05		00.001,06	100.00%
C02	ADDITIONAL 1.5" CONDUIT	5	11,182,00	\$201,276.00	18.00	11,182.00	00:0	\$0.00	-	3201.276.00	%00'001
C02	REPROCESS DITCH FOR CONDUIT	L. 	5,000.00	\$65,000.00	13,00	5,000,00	000	\$0.00	00.000.6	00,000,006	%.00.001
	ADD RID ALTERNATE #1										
ALT #1	TIE INTO EXISTING 8"	۲ S	1.00	\$18,000.00	18,000,00	1.00	000	\$0,00	1.00	\$18,000.00	100.00%
	CHANGE ORDER #2										
C02	Deduct: Decomposed Granite Material	INS	-270.00	-\$4,860.00	18.00	-270.00	000	\$0.00		-\$4,860.00	100.00%
C02	DeductL LOC Restoration / Hydromulch Seeding	SΥ	-1,560.00	-\$1,560.00	1.00	-1,560.00	000	\$0.00	-1,560.00	-\$1,560.00	100.00%
C02	Add; LadyBirds's Lagacy Wildflower Mix #1814 to Bee Caves ROW	AC	4.46	\$4,821.26	1,081.00	4.46	0.00	\$0.00	4.46	\$4,821.26	100.00%
200	kavay Ard Murch Bolle abov Roe Caves ROW	Ľ	800.00	\$3.600.00	4.50	800.00	0.00	\$0.00	800.00	\$3,600.00	100.00%
30	Add Diversion Rem slow Rea Caves 200	; LL	300.00	\$1.350.00	4.50	300.00	00:00	\$0.00	300.00	\$1,350.00	100.00%
300		i č	2.636.00	\$21,088.00	8.00	2.636.00	00.0	\$0.00	2,636.00	\$21,088.00	100.00%
	AND FOUR CALEVERIA	5 č	3 155.00	\$10.253.75	3.25	3.155.00	0.00	\$0.00	3,155.00	\$10,253.75	100.00%
300	Add. Evident Trail Destruction Junit anderena Bolder nigrament)	s ≻	1 560.00	\$12,480.00	8.00	1.560.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$12,480.00	100.00%
30	Add. Dening a Diving of Test Creeks - Cla 20466	- LL 	40.00	\$2,000.00	50.00	40.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$2,000.00	100.00%
36	Add. Desinana Diana at Tail Omeenin - Sta 15+50	. LL.	20.00	\$1.000.00	50.00	20.00	00.00	\$0.00		\$1,000.00	100.00%
36	Add. I mu Water Chreatin Beneir Add. I mu Water Chreatin Beneir	, <u>v</u>	1.00	\$9.500.00	9.500.00	1.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$9,500.00	100.00%
30	Add-1 avail 10 Tum-Amund Area	2	1.00	\$2.500.00	2.500.00	1.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$2,500.00	100.00%
200	Add Stars w/ Flime	5	94,00	\$36,998.40	393.60	94.00	00'0	\$0.00	0,	\$36,998.40	100.00%
000	Delate Seal and Strine HOA Parking Lot	LS L	-1.00	-\$12,000.00	12,000.00	-1.00	000:0	\$0.00		-\$12,000.00	100.00%
C02	Add: 1" HMAC TY D Overlay and Striping - HOA Parking Lot	SJ	1.00	\$20,575.00	20,575.00	1.00	00.00	\$0.00		\$20,575.00	100.00%
C02	Add: Furnish and Install Wheel Stops	EA	2.00	\$190.00	95.00	2.00	0.00	\$0.00	2.00	\$190.00	100.001
	CHANGE ORDER #3					000	00 001			e13 000 00	100 00%
8 8 0 0	Deduct: 210 - Dry Stack Rock Wall for Stope Stabilization Add: Cost Participation for WLE Imoration System install Subcontract	r S	1.00	\$18,211.43	18,211.43	0.0	1.00	\$18,211.43		\$18,211.43	100.00%
CO	Add: Cost Participation for WLE Impation System Install Change Order #1	rs.	1.00	\$3,314.11	3,314,11	0.00	1.00	\$3,314.11	1.00	\$3,314.11	100.00%
500	Add. Caston at Dumo House	0	1 00	\$12.250.00	12,250,00	0.00	00.0	\$0.00	00.00	\$0.00	%.00.0
3		3	-					0			
	TOTAL CONTRACT			\$4,899,427.95				\$21,775.54		\$4,887,177.95	

CONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE ON PROGRESS PAYMENT

Project30" Raw Water Transmission Main No. 2Job No.901

On receipt by the signer of this document of a check from <u>West Travis County Public Utility Agency</u> in the sum of <u>\$19,598.00</u> payable to <u>Cash Construction Company</u>, Inc. and when the check has been properly endorsed and has been paid by the bank on which it is drawn, this document becomes effective to release any mechanic's lien right, any right arising from a payment bond that complies with a state or federal statute, any common law payment bond right, any claim for payment, and any rights under any similar ordinance, rule, or statute related to claim or payment rights for persons in the signer's position that the signer has on the property of <u>West Travis County Public Utility Agency</u> located at <u>30" Raw Water Transmission Main No. 2</u> to the following extent: <u>Water Transmission Improvements</u>.

This release covers a progress payment for all labor, services, equipment, or materials furnished to the property or to <u>West Travis County Public Utility Agency</u> as indicated in the attached statement(s) or progress payment request(s), except for unpaid retention, pending modifications and changes, or other items furnished.

Before any recipient of this document relies on this document, the recipient should verify evidence of payment to the signer.

The signer warrants that the signer has already paid or will use the funds received from this progress payment to promptly pay in full all of the signer's laborers, subcontractors, materialmen, and suppliers for all work, materials, equipment, or services provided for or to the above referenced project in regard to the attached statement(s) or progress payment request(s).

30 2021 Date

Cash Construction Company, Inc.

By Shawn Ziegler, CFO

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME by Shawn Ziegler, Chief Financial Officer of Cash Construction Company, Inc., on this _______ day of _______ day of _______, 2021.

MARY CHAVEZ HERRERA Notary Public, State of Texas Comm. Expires 09-01-2024 Notary ID 11285245

Notary Public Signature

Marcysterren



Murfee Engineering Company

May 13, 2021

Mr. Scott Roberts, President and Board of Directors West Travis County Public Utility Agency 13215 Bee Cave Parkway Building B, Suite 110 Bee Cave, TX 78738

Re: 30" Raw Water Transmission Main No. 2 CIP Project Pay Application No. 15 MEC File No. 11051-116

President Roberts and Board:

Attached is the fifteenth application for partial payment from **Cash Construction Company, Inc.** for the above-referenced project. We have reviewed the attached documentation for compliance with the Contract Documents and concur with the items/quantities requested. We, therefore, recommend this application for approval in the amount of **\$11,025.00**. Please call if you have any questions or need any additional information.

Sincerely,

Stephen Jones, P.E.

cc: Jennifer Riechers – WTCPUA Jennifer Smith – WTCPUA George Murfee, P.E. – MEC

jriechers@wtcpua.org jsmith@wtcpua.org gmurfee@murfee.com

W:\WTCPUA\Facilities\Water\RWL 2\Construction Admin\Pay App\PA 15-RWTM2-WTCPUA-210513 docx

Construction Progress Report No. 15

Period: November 1, 2020

to: April 30, 2021

Construction of 30" Raw Water Transmission Main No. 2 for West Travis County Public Utility Agency MEC Project No. 11051-116

Contrac A. B. C. D. E. F. G.	t Contractor: Contract Date: Authorization to Proceed: Calendar Days to Complete the Project: Time Extension (in Calendar Days): Completion Date: Contract Time Used (in Calendar Days):	Cash Construction Company, Inc. September 13, 2019 October 28, 2019 210 98 August 31, 2020 272
I.	Status of Project: Pipe installation complete and in place	ce.
11.	added for fiber optic telemetry; addi	mming; additional construction signage; utility conduit tional excavation and embankment for constructibility; quested by the MUD/HOA; and drainage
111.	Completion Report: A. Construction Cost 1. Contract Bid Price 2. Bid Alternate #1 3. Change Orders 4. Deduct 5. Total Estimated Contract Price as of this Report	\$4,374,565.00 \$18,000.00 \$507,112.95 -\$250.00 4,899,427.95
	 B. Actual Cost as of this Report C. Total Paid Contractor D. Amount Retained at: E. Amount Due F. Estimated Cost Remaining G. Percent Construction Complete 	4,899,427.95 4,398,460.16 10.00% 489,942.80 11,025.00 0.00 100.0%
IV.		As Needed As Needed
V.	Remarks: None.	

APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT

CONTRACTOR: CASH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. 217 KINGSTON LACY BLVD. PFLUGERVILLE, TEXAS 78660 512) 538-2180 512) 990-0616		OWNER: West Travis County Public Utility Agency 13215 Bee Cave Parkway, Building B, Suite 110 Bee Cave, Texas 78738	
PROJECT NAME: 30" Raw Water Transmission Main No. 2 CASH JOB NO: 901			
PROJECT DATE AS OF: BILLED TO PAY REQUEST NO.:	04/30/2021	CONTRACT DATE: ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT:	09/13/2019 \$4,374,565.00 \$18.000.00
FOTAL WORK COMPLETED TO DATE	\$4,899,427.95 \$489.942.80		\$377,401.00
AMOUNT DUE THIS ESTIMATE: PREVIOUS BILLINGS:	\$4,409,485.16 \$4,398,460.15 \$14,025.00	CHANGE ORDER #2 CHANGE ORDER #3	\$107,936.41 \$21,775.54
	00000 1	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT:	\$4,899,427.95
Michael Stevens - Cash Construction	4/26/2021 Date	Rain Days: 111113, 110113, 1110120, 111120, 1122120, 1120120, 2111120, 211120, 2120120, 2121120, 314120, 315120, 319120, 32320, 3130,20, 412120, 413120, 05112120, 05113120, 05116120, 5126120, 3130,20, 412120, 413120, 05112120, 05113120, 05116120, 5126120,	20, 3/23/20, 5/20, 5/26/20,
Vame:	202/2021	5/28/20, 6/20/20, 6/23/20, 6/24/20, 6/26/20, 6/27/20, 9/3/20, 9/4/20, 9/5/20, 9/9/20, 9/10/20, 9/21/20, 9/22/20, 9/23/20, 10/28/20, 12/30/20, 12/31/20, 1/11/21, 1/20/21, 1/21/21, 1/22/21, 1/23/21, 2/11/21, 2/12/21,	3/20, 9/4/20, 20, 12/30/20, 1/21, 2/12/21,
Murfee Engineerind Company as Design Engineer Vame: Stepher Stepher	Date	2/15/21, 2/16/21, 2/17/21, 2/18/21, 2/19/21, 2/20/21, 3/1/21, 3/13/21	1, 3/13/21
West Travis County PUA	Date		
Vame:			

TO:	West Travis County Public Utility Agency 13015 Bee Cave Parkwav, Building B. Suite 110		APPLICAT	APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT	NT						
FROM:	Bee Cave, Texas 78738 CASH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. 217 KINGSTON LACY BLVD. PFLUGERVILLE, TEXAS 78660	ээш оО α α	JOB NAME: 3 JOB# ESTIMATE # DATE ORIG. AMOUNT REV. AMOUNT RETAINAGE	30" Raw Water Transmission Main No. 2 901 15 04/30/2021 \$4,374,565.00 \$4,589,27.85 10%	ansmission N	lain No. 2			TOTAL WORK THIS E TOTAL WORK THIS E LESS RETAINAGE TOTAL DUE TO DATE PREVIOUS BILLINGS AMOUNT DUE THIS E	TOTAL WORK THIS ESTIMATE TOTAL COMPLETED TO DATE LESS RETAINAGE TOTAL DUE TO DATE PREVIOUS BILLINGS AMOUNT DUE THIS ESTIMATE	\$12,250,00 \$4,899,427,95 \$489,942,80 \$4,409,485,16 \$4,409,485,16 \$4,398,460,15 \$11,025,00
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	CONTRACT	CONTRACT AMOUNT	UNIT	PREVIOUS QUANTITY ES	OTY THIS ESTIMATE E	AMOUNT THIS ESTIMATE	QUANITITY TO DATE	AMOUNT TO DATE	PERCENT COMPLETE
	EROSION/SEDIMENT CONTROLS										
22		59	16,900.00	\$42,250.00 \$3,000.00	2.50	16,900.00	000	\$0.00 \$0.00	120.00	\$42,250.00 \$3.000.00	100.00%
2 8	ROCK BERM STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE	2 2	00'6	\$18,000.00	2.000.00	00.0	0.00	\$0.00	00.6	\$18.000.00	100.00%
110	LOC RESTORATION / HYDROMULCH SEEDING SOIL RETENTION BLANKET (TRM)	sY SY	26,600.00 500.00	\$26,600.00 \$1,000.00	1.00	26,600.00 500.00	0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	26,600.00	\$1,000.00	100.00%
150	TEMPORARY IRRIGATION SYSTEM	SY	10,000.00	\$3,000.00	0.30	10,000.00	0.00	\$0.00	10,000.00	\$3,000,00	100.00%
190	TREE PROTECTION REMOVE & REPLACE EXISTING ROCK GABION	5 5	20.00	\$16,000.00	800.00	20.00	000	20.00	20.00	\$16.000.00	100.00%
210	DRY STACK ROCK WALL FOR SLOPE STABILIZATION CRUSHED STONE STABILIZED AREA FOR EROSION CONTROL	SY LF	100.00	\$12,000.00 \$10,000.00	120.00	100.00	0.00	\$0:00 \$0:00	100.00	\$12,000.00	100.00%
250	SWPPP COMPLIANCE	SJ	1.00	\$2,000.00	2,000.00	1.00	0.00	\$0°00	1.00	\$2,000.00	100.00%
016		<u>u</u>	8 987 00	\$1 985 022 00	221.00	8.982.00	0.00	\$0.00	8.982.00	\$1.985,022.00	100.00%
315	30° DI RESTRAINED JOINT	55	2,200.00	\$1,144,000.00	520.00	2,200.00	80.0	\$0.00	2,200.00	\$1,144,000.00	100.00%
320	48" STEEL CASING BY BORE 42" STEEL ENCASEMENT PIPE INSTALLED BY BORING	55	365.00	\$313,900.00	860.00	365.00	00.0	\$0.00 \$	365.00	\$313,900,00	100.00%
350	3 - 3" CPVC CHEMICAL LINES (CHLORINE)	L L	865.00	\$31,140.00 \$14,130.00	36.00	865.00	00.0	\$0.00 \$0.00	865.00	\$31,140.00 \$14,130.00	100.00%
390	2 - 1 OF VOUREMONT LINES (FENNON VOUR CONTRACT) 30° GATE VALVE & BOX	ដ	4.00	\$140,000.00	35.000.00	4.00	00.0	\$0.00	4.00	\$140,000.00 \$50,000.00	100.00%
410	DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY 4" AIR RELEASE/VACUUM VALVE & VAULT	ц Ч Ч	0.00 6.00	\$78,000.00	13,000.00	00.9	800	\$0.00	6.00	\$78,000.00	100.00%
450	FLOW METER ASSEMBLY & VAULT	EA -	1.00	\$45,000.00	45,000.00	1.00	00.0	\$0.00 \$0.00	1.00	\$45,000.00 \$7,000.00	100.00%
490	TIE INTO EXISTING 30" RAW WATER MAIN	2 A	1.00	\$10.000.00	10,000.00	1.00	00/0	\$0.00	1.00	\$10,000.00	100.00%
530	CONCRETE RETARD BLOCKS CHEMICAL INJECTION MANHOLE	E E	40.00 2.00	\$14,000.00	7.000.00	2.00	00.0	\$0.00	2.00	\$14,000.00	100.00%
570	DISINFECTION AND TESTING TRENCH SAFETY	55	8,982.00 8,982.00	\$8,982.00 \$4,491.00	1.00	8,982.00 8,982.00	0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	8,982.00	\$8,982.00 \$4,491.00	100.00%
	MISC										
650	BONDS & INSURANCE DEANCE CONSTRIICTION FENCE	LS LT	1.00	\$40,000.00	40,000.00	18.900.00	00.0	\$0.00 \$0.00	1.00 18,900.00	\$40,000.00 \$47,250.00	100.00%
690	TEMPORARY CHAIN LINK FENCE	5	4,020.00	\$12,060.00	3.00	4,020.00	00.00	\$0.00	4,020.00	\$12,060.00	100.00%
710	REMOVE & REPLACE CONCRETE SIDEWALK TEMPORARY BYPASS TRAIL AT SCHOOL SITE	sy S	20.00	\$1,600.00	80.00 20.00	20.00	800	\$0.00 \$0.00	80.00	\$1,600.00	100.00%
750	REMOVE & REPLACE METAL FENCING AT SCHOOL SITE	S	1.00	\$2,300.00	2.300.00	1.00	00:00	\$0.00	1,00	\$2,300.00 \$5,000.00	100.00%
810	REMOVE & REPLACE STONE WALL RESTORATION OF HIKE & BIKE TRAIL (CRUSHED GRANITE)	S S	2,000.00	\$10,000.00	5.00	2,000.00	0.00	\$0.00	2,000.00	\$10,000.00	100.00%
830	TRAIL STAIRWAY (5' WIDE REINFORCED CONCRETE) TREE PRUNING BY CERTIFIED ARBORIST	د د ک	1.00	\$20,000.00	20,000.00	1.000	00.0	\$0.00 \$0.00	00.1	\$5,000.00	100.00%
870	TREE REMOVAL	EA EA	23.00	\$25,300.00	1,100.00	23.00	00.0	\$0.00	23.00	\$25,300.00 \$12,000.00	100.00%
910	SEAL AND STRIPE HOA PARKING LOT COORDINATION WITH POWER COMPANY	្រុះ	00.1	\$1,000.00	1,000.00	1.00	000	80.00	0.1	\$1.000.00	100.00%
066	TRAFFIC CONTROL	S	00.1	00.000,616	13,000.00	DO:	- AND	00'00	00.1		
850	DEDUCT TREE PRUNING BY CERTIFIED ARBORIST	rs	1.00	-\$250.00	-250.00	1.000	0.00	\$0.00	1.00	\$250.00	100.00%
3											
	CHANGE ORDER #1										-

OCI MODINOM. TREE TANKING 1,3 1,00 1,0000 1,000	NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	CONTRACT	CONTRACT	UNIT	PREVIOUS	THIS	THIS ESTIMATE	QUANITITY TO DATE	AMOUNT TO DATE	PERCENT COMPLETE
Contrintion Control Contro Control <thcontrol< th=""></thcontrol<>	5		0	100	S4 800.00	4.800.00	1.00	000	\$0.00		\$4,800.00	100.00%
Operation, is provide for Manual Display Status Stat	55	ADDITIONAL COLVENT ON ENGINE STREET OF	DAY	2.00	\$7,000.00	3.500.00	2.00	000	\$0.00		\$7,000.00	100.00%
Montrol Transmission	90	ADDITIONAL SIGNAGE PER SIGNAGE PI AN	LS.	1.00	\$2.100.00	2.100.00	1.00	000	\$0.00		\$2,100.00	100.00%
ADDITIONAL Control of a control Control <thcontro< th=""> Control Contro</thcontro<>	00	UPSIZE 42" BORE TO 48" BORE	5	100.00	\$10,000.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	\$0.00		\$10,000.00	100.00%
Riscrocionioni efficie 7: 0, 000 30000 3000	S	ADDITIONAL 48" RORES	L	60.00	\$57,600.00	960.00	60.00	0000	\$0.00		\$57,600.00	100.00%
ADDITIONAL End of a control Contro Control Control	00	RESTOCKING FEE OF 25% OF CASTING COST FOR 42" CASING	rs,	1.00	\$3,375.00	3,375.00	1.00	00.0	\$0.00		\$3,375.00	100.00%
Titulity in formul intervention	50	ADDITIONAL MOBILIZATION & SET UP FOR 20' BORES	QW	3.00	\$19,500.00	6,500.00	3.00	00.00	\$0.00		\$19,500.00	100.00%
ADDITIONAL 1: FC CONDUT LF 11,120.00 550.00 100 11,120.00 500.00 11,120.00 500.00 11,120.00 500.00 11,120.00 500.00 11,120.00 500	00	ROLL SET UP TO ROLL ADDITIONAL 160 LF OF 48" CASING	LS L	1.00	\$6,750.00	6,750.00	1.00	00.0	\$0.00		\$6,750.00	100.00%
REFROCESS DITCH FLOR CONDUIT LF 5,0000 55000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 51000	C02	ADDITIONAL 1.5" CONDUIT	Ľ	11,182.00	\$201,276.00	18.00	11,182,00	00:0	\$0.00		\$201,276.00	100.00%
TOTAL Construct of the Construct o	C02	REPROCESS DITCH FOR CONDUIT	Ľ	5,000.00	\$65,000.00	13,00	5,000.00	0:00	\$0.00		\$65,000.00	100.00%
CHANGE CRUE Rt CHANGE CRUE Rt Strutter Strute Struter <td< td=""><td>ALT #1</td><td></td><td>S</td><td>1.00</td><td>\$18,000.00</td><td>18,000.00</td><td>1.00</td><td>000</td><td>\$0.00</td><td></td><td>\$18,000.00</td><td>100.00%</td></td<>	ALT #1		S	1.00	\$18,000.00	18,000.00	1.00	000	\$0.00		\$18,000.00	100.00%
CHARGE ONDER AS Deduct: Decompand Gamb Material Control for compand Gamb Material Stratistic Decompand Gamb Material Stratistic Decompand Stratistic Deconpendic Stratistic Decompand Stratistic Decompand												
Deduct: Description Tito S 4380.00 Tito S 4480.00 Tito S 4480.00 S 4481.126 S 4481.12		CHANGE ORDER #2	!			00 01	00 020	A MA	0000		EA DED DD	100.00%
And Large/Edst Lage/Edst Edst Parker Image/Edst Lage/Edst Lage/Edst Lage/Edst Lage/Edst Lage/Edst Lage/Edst Lage/Edst Lage/Edst Lage/Edst Edst Parker Image/Edst Lage/Edst Lage/Eds	<u>8</u> 8	Deduct: Decomposed Granite Material	SNI	-270.00	-24,860.00	18.00	-1 560 00		00.05	7	-51,560.00	100.00%
Accord components tragledy waterward AC 4,48 4,421,36 0,00 5,360,00 6,360,00 6,360,00 6,360,00 6,360,00 6,360,00 6,360,00 6,360,00 6,360,00 6,360,00 6,360,00 6,360,00 6,360,00 6,360,00 6,350,00 6,360,0	202		5	m.m.		20.1		ANGA				
Add. Much Relate almong Ben Caves ROW LF 00000 \$3,360.00 \$3,326.0	C02	A00; Ladybirds's Lagacy Wildingwer Mix #1814 to bee Caves KUW Ravian	AC	4.46	\$4,821.26	1.081.00	4.46	0.00	\$0.00		\$4,821.26	100.00%
Add: Diversion Berm allowy Ber Greens FOW LF 20000 \$13500 73500 513500 73000 73500 73000 73500 73000 731000 7200000 7200000	003	Add Mulch Rolls along Bee Caves ROW	Ę	800.00	\$3,600.00	4.50	800.00	0000	\$0.00		\$3,600.00	100.00%
Addit Racie City 2,556,00 \$2,108,00 \$2,000 <th< td=""><td>C02</td><td>Add: Diversion Berm along Bee Caves ROW</td><td>5</td><td>300.00</td><td>\$1,350.00</td><td>4.50</td><td>300.00</td><td>00.00</td><td>\$0.00</td><td></td><td>\$1,350.00</td><td>100.00%</td></th<>	C02	Add: Diversion Berm along Bee Caves ROW	5	300.00	\$1,350.00	4.50	300.00	00.00	\$0.00		\$1,350.00	100.00%
Add: Emission \$175,00 \$100,00 \$200,00 \$100,00 \$200,00 \$100,00 \$200,00 \$100,00 \$200,00 \$100,00 \$200,00	C02	Add: Rock Excavation	ς	2,636.00	\$21,088.00	8.00	2,636.00	000	\$0.00		\$21,088.00	100.00%
Add: Extend Trail Restoration (incl Landscape Bolder placement) SY 1,560.00 512,460.00 512	C02	Add: Embankment	ζ	3,155.00	\$10,253.75	3.25	3,155.00	0000	\$0.00		\$10,253.75	100.00%
Add: Drainage Piping at Trail Crossing - Sta. 29+66 I 60.00 \$2.000 \$1.000 \$5.00 \$0.00 \$1.000 \$1.00000 \$1.000000 \$1.00000000 \$1.00000000 <td< td=""><td>603</td><td>Add: Extend Trail Restoration (incl Landscape Bolder placement)</td><td>SΥ</td><td>1,560.00</td><td>\$12,480.00</td><td>8.00</td><td>1,560.00</td><td>000</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>440</td><td>\$12,480.00</td><td>100.00%</td></td<>	603	Add: Extend Trail Restoration (incl Landscape Bolder placement)	SΥ	1,560.00	\$12,480.00	8.00	1,560.00	000	\$0.00	440	\$12,480.00	100.00%
Add: Drainage Plping at Trail Crossing S. I. 15+50 LF 2000 51,000.00 55,000 56,000 50,000 1,00 55,000 56,000 50,000 1,00 55,000 56,000 50,000 51,000 51,000 51,000 51,000 51,000 51,000 51,000 <t< td=""><td>C02</td><td>Add: Drainage Piping at Trail Crossing - Sta. 29+66</td><td>5</td><td>40.00</td><td>\$2,000.00</td><td>50.00</td><td>40.00</td><td>000</td><td>\$0.00</td><td></td><td>\$2,000.00</td><td>100.00%</td></t<>	C02	Add: Drainage Piping at Trail Crossing - Sta. 29+66	5	40.00	\$2,000.00	50.00	40.00	000	\$0.00		\$2,000.00	100.00%
Add: Low Water Crossing Repair Ls 100 \$550.00 1.00 \$50.00 1.00 \$50.00 1.00 \$550.00 \$550.00 \$550.00 1.00 \$550.00 \$50.00 \$100 \$50.00 \$100 \$50.00 \$100 \$50.00 \$100	C02	Add: Drainage Piping at Trail Crossing - Sta. 15+50	Ľ,	20.00	\$1,000.00	50.00	20.00	00.0	\$0.00		\$1,000.00	100.00%
Add: Level Up Turn-Around Area LS 1.00 \$2,500.00 2,500.00 50.00 1.00 \$2,500.00 50.00 1.00 \$2,500.00 1.00 2,500.00 1.00	C02	Add: Low Water Crossing Repair	LS	1.00	\$9,500.00	9,500.00	1.00	0000	\$0.00		\$9,500.00	100.00%
Add: Stairs w/ Flume LF 94.00 \$55,898.40 395.60 94.00 \$55,898.40 \$55,898.40 \$55,898.40 \$55,898.40 \$55,898.40 \$55,898.40 \$55,898.40 \$55,898.40 \$55,898.40 \$55,000 \$10,00 \$55,000 \$10,00 \$55,000 \$10,00 \$55,000 \$10,00 \$55,000 \$10,00 \$55,000 \$10,00 \$55,000 \$10,00 \$55,000 \$10,00 \$50,00 \$10,00 \$55,000 \$10,00 \$50,00 \$10,00 \$55,000 \$10,00 \$55,000 \$10,00 \$50,00 \$10,00 \$55,000 \$10,00 \$50,00 \$10,00 \$50,00 \$10,00 \$50,00 \$10,00 \$50,00 \$10,00 \$50,00 \$10,00 \$50,00 \$10,00 \$50,00 \$10,00 \$50,00 \$10,00 \$50,00 \$10,00 \$50,00 \$10,00 \$50,00 \$10,00 \$50,00 \$10,00 \$50,00 \$10,00 \$50,00 \$10,00 \$50,00 \$10,00 \$10,00 \$10,00 \$10,00 \$10,00 \$10,00 \$10,00 \$10,00 \$10,00 \$10,00 \$10,00 \$10,00 \$10,00 \$10,00 \$10,00 <	C02	Add: Levei Up Tum-Amund Area	٢	1.00	\$2,500.00	2,500.00	1.00	00:0	20.00		\$2,500.00	100.00%
Delete Seal and Stripe HOA Parking Lot LS -1.00 -51,200,00 1.00 50,00 -1.00 -51,200,00 -1.00 50,00 -1.00 -51,200,00 -51,00 -50,00	C02	Add: Stairs w/ Flume	Ľ	94.00	\$36,998.40	393.60	94.00	000	20.00		5 36,998.40	100.001
Add: 1' HMAC TY D Overlay and Striping - HOA Parking Lot LS 1.00 \$20,575,00 1.00 \$20,00 1.00 \$20,00 1.00 \$20,00 \$190,00 \$20,00 \$190,00 \$20,00 \$190,00 \$20,00 \$190,00 \$20,00 \$190,00 \$20,00 \$190,00 \$20,00 \$190,00 \$20,00 \$190,00 \$20,00 \$190,00 \$20,00 \$190,00 \$20,00 \$190,00 \$20,00 \$190,00 \$20,00 \$190,00 \$20,00 \$190,00 \$20,00 \$190,00 \$20,00 \$190,00 \$100,00 \$100,00 \$100,00 \$100,00 \$190,00 \$100,00 <	C02	Delete Seal and Stripe HOA Parking Lot	LS L	-1.00	-\$12,000.00	12,000.00	-1.00	0000	20.00		-512,000.00	*00.001
Add: Furnish and Install Wheel Stops EA 2.00 519.00 512.000.00 512.000.00 512.000.00 512.000.00 512.000.00 512.000.00 512.000.00 512.000.00 512.000.00 512.200.00 512.200.00 512.200.00 512.200.00 512.200.00 512.211.43 100 0.00 50.00 100.00 513.211.43 100 0.00 50.00 1.00 513.211.43 100 0.00 50.00 1.00 512.250.00 50.00 1.00 512.250.00 50.00 1.00 512.250.00	C02	Add: 1" HMAC TY D Overlay and Striping - HOA Parking Lot	S	1.00	\$20,575.00	20,575.00	1.00	00.0	20.05		00.010,024	100.00%
CHANCE ORDER #3 CHANCE For 00.00 C100.00 S10.00 C100.00 S12.211.43 Add: Cost Participation for WLE imigation System Install Change Order #1 LS 1.00 \$3.3.14.11 1.00 0.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$3.3.14.11 Add: Cost Participation for WLE imigation System Install Change Order #1 LS 1.00 \$3.3.14.11 1.00 0.00 \$1.00 0.00 \$3.3.14.11 Add: Cost Participation for WLE imigation System Install Change Order #1 LS 1.00 \$1.255.0.00 1.00 \$3.2.250.00 1.00 \$3.3.3.4.11 Add: Cost Participation for WLE imigation System Install Change Order #1 LS 1.00 \$3.2.250.00 1.00 \$3.2.250.00 1.00 \$3.3.2.250.00 \$1.2.250.00 1.00 <td>C02</td> <td>Add: Fumish and Install Wheel Stops</td> <td>Ľ</td> <td>2,00</td> <td>nn nai e</td> <td>00.68</td> <td>00.2</td> <td>THE PARTY OF</td> <td>0000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	C02	Add: Fumish and Install Wheel Stops	Ľ	2,00	nn nai e	00.68	00.2	THE PARTY OF	0000			
Deduct: 210 - Dry Stack Rock Wall for Slope Stabilization LF -100.00 -512.000.00 -512.11.43 -513.11.43 -513.11.43 -100 -513.11.43 -513.11.43 -100 513.211.43 -513.11.43 -513.11.43 -513.11.43 -513.11.43 -513.11.43 -513.250.00 50.00 1.00 510.20 1.00 513.250.00 50.00 1.00 513.250.00 513.250.00 513.250.00 510.250.00 512.250.00 1.00 512.250.00 1.00 512.250.00 1.00 512.250.00 1.00 512.250.00 1.00 512.250.00 1.00 512.250.00 1.00 512.250.00 1.00 512.250.00 1.00 512.250.00 1.00 1.00 512.250.00 1.00 512.250.00 1.00 1.00 512.250.00 5		CHANGE ORDER #3										
Add: Cost Participation System Install Change Order #1 LS 1.00 \$3.314.11 1.00 0.00 \$0.00 1.00 \$3.314.11 Add: Cost Participation for WLE Imigation System Install Change Order #1 LS 1.00 \$12.250.00 1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.2250.00 Add: Drain System at Pump House LS 1.00 \$12.250.00 1.00 \$1.00 \$1.2250.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.2250.00 Add: Drain System at Pump House LS 1.00 \$12.250.00 1.00 \$1.00 \$1.2250.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.2250.00 Add: Drain System at Pump House LS 1.00 \$1.2250.00 1.00 \$1.00 \$1.2250.00 \$1.2250.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.2250.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.2250.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.2250.00 \$1.200 \$1.00 \$1.200 \$1.2250.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.2250.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.2250.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 <	8 8 8	Deduct: 210 - Dry Stack Rock Wall for Stope Stabilization Add. Cost Particination for WI F Innostion System Install Subcontract	r S	-100.00	-\$12,000.00 \$18.211.43	120.00	-100.00	0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	-10	-512,000,00 \$18,211,43	100.00%
Add: Drain System at Pump House LS 1.00 \$12.250.00 1.00 \$12.250.00 1.00 \$12.250.00 51	ő	Add Cost Participation for WI E tribation System Install Change Order #1		1.00	\$3,314,11	3.314.11	1.00	00'0	\$0.00		\$3,314,11	100.00%
Add: Drain System at Pump House LS 1.00 \$12,250.00 12,250.00 1.00 \$12,250.00 1.00 \$12,250.00 1.00 \$12,250.00 54,899,427.95 TOTAL CONTRACT \$4,899,427.95 \$12,250.00 \$12,250.00 \$12,250.00 \$4,899,427.95	200								00 010 010		00 0E0 0E	100 001
\$4,899,427.85	C03	Add: Drain System at Pump House	rs	1.00	\$12,250.00	12,250,00	00.00	1.00	512.250.00		00.062.218	*.00'00L
\$4,899,427.95												
\$4,899,427.95					5							
		TOTAL CONTRACT			\$4,899,427.95				\$12,250.00	-	CR. /74'888'44	

CONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE ON PROGRESS PAYMENT

Project30" Raw Water Transmission Main No. 2Job No.901

On receipt by the signer of this document of a check from <u>West Travis County Public Utility Agency</u> in the sum of <u>\$11,025.00</u> payable to <u>Cash Construction Company</u>, Inc. and when the check has been properly endorsed and has been paid by the bank on which it is drawn, this document becomes effective to release any mechanic's lien right, any right arising from a payment bond that complies with a state or federal statute, any common law payment bond right, any claim for payment, and any rights under any similar ordinance, rule, or statute related to claim or payment rights for persons in the signer's position that the signer has on the property of <u>West Travis County Public Utility Agency</u> located at <u>30" Raw Water Transmission Main No. 2</u> to the following extent: <u>Water Transmission Improvements</u>.

This release covers a progress payment for all labor, services, equipment, or materials furnished to the property or to <u>West Travis County Public Utility Agency</u> as indicated in the attached statement(s) or progress payment request(s), except for unpaid retention, pending modifications and changes, or other items furnished.

Before any recipient of this document relies on this document, the recipient should verify evidence of payment to the signer.

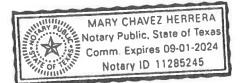
The signer warrants that the signer has already paid or will use the funds received from this progress payment to promptly pay in full all of the signer's laborers, subcontractors, materialmen, and suppliers for all work, materials, equipment, or services provided for or to the above referenced project in regard to the attached statement(s) or progress payment request(s).

11/2021 Date

Cash Construction Company, Inc.

By Shawn Ziegler, CFO

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME by Shawn Ziegler, Chief Financial Officer of Cash Construction Company, Inc., on this ______ day of _______, 2021.



Notary Public Signature

Aener

ITEM D

CONSTRUCTION AND REIMBURSEMENT AGREEMENT FOR DARDEN HILL ROAD TRANSMISSION LINE

(Dripping Springs Independent School District)

STATE OF TEXAS	§
	§
COUNTIES OF TRAVIS	§
AND HAYS	§

This Construction and Reimbursement Agreement for Darden Hill Road Transmission Line (the "Agreement"), is made by and between WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUBLIC UTILITY AGENCY, a public utility agency created and operating under Chapter 572, Texas Local Government Code (the "WTCPUA") and DRIPPING SPRINGS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, a Texas independent school district and political subdivision of the State of Texas ("DSISD")(WTCPUA and DSISD are each a "Party", and are collectively the "Parties").

WITNESETH:

WHEREAS, the WTCPUA owns and operates a regional water and wastewater system in West Travis County and Hays County;

WHEREAS, DSISD currently owns and plans to develop approximately 155.74 acres of land for an elementary school and other future development, the elementary school is as described on the attached **Exhibit A** (collectively, the "**Development**");

WHEREAS, the WTCPUA and DSISD has determined that a 12-inch water transmission line and tie-in and other appurtenances on Darden Hill Road are necessary to provide water service to the Development; and

WHEREAS, the WTCPUA has requested that DSISD upsize this planned 12-inch water transmission line on Darden Hill Road to a 16-inch transmission line and appurtenances in order to serve other customers of the WTCPUA (the "**Project**");

WHEREAS, DSISD desires to construct the Project and convey the Project to the WTCPUA, and the WTCPUA agrees to reimburse DSISD for construction costs to upsize the Project from the 12-inch waterline to a 16-inch waterline.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the adequacy and sufficiency of which is evidenced by the Parties' respective execution of this Agreement, the Parties agree as follows:

SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS

- (a) "Agreement" shall mean this Construction and Reimbursement Agreement for Darden Hill Road Transmission Line, its attachments, exhibits, and matters included by reference, and any amendment or supplement thereto.
- (b) "Assignee" shall mean any person or entity who receives an express assignment of the rights of either Party and expressly assumes such Party's duties and responsibilities with respect to this Agreement.
- (c) "DSISD" shall mean Dripping Springs Independent School District, or its Assignees.
- (d) "Effective Date" shall mean the date of the last signature to this Amended and Restated Agreement.
- (e) "LUE" or "Living Unit Equivalent" shall mean the measurement used in the WTCPUA Rules and Policies to determine the amount of water service usage per connection for its Retail Customers.
- (f) "Project" shall mean the offsite 16-inch water transmission line necessary to serve the Development and upsized from a 12-inch line to serve other WTCPUA customers, including all appurtenances, the location of which is detailed in <u>Exhibit</u> <u>B</u>.
- (g) "TCEQ" shall mean the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality.
- (h) "WTCPUA" shall mean the West Travis County Public Utility Agency or its Assignees.
- (i) "WTCPUA Rules and Policies" shall mean the WTCPUA's rules and policies adopted by its Board of Directors governing the provision of retail water and wastewater service to Retail Customers and related matters, including the WTCPUA Rate Tariff and Service and Development Policies.
- (j) "WTCPUA System" shall mean the WTCPUA's existing water treatment and distribution facilities and wastewater collection, treatment and disposal facilities used by the WTCPUA to provide retail potable water service and retail wastewater service within its service area, including, but not limited to its raw water intake, water treatment plant, water storage tank and pumping facilities, wastewater collection lines, lift stations, treatment and disposal facilities, and related facilities.

SECTION 2. THE PROJECT

2.1 <u>Facilities to be Constructed.</u> DSISD shall construct the Project in accordance with the designs, plans, and specifications provided by the WTCPUA. The Project shall be constructed in compliance with the WTCPUA Rules and Policies, and in accordance with all applicable rules and regulations of Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (the "TCEQ") and any other governmental entities relating to public water systems and facilities. The location of the Project is more specifically depicted in <u>Exhibit B</u>, attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes. DSISD shall be responsible for any and all damage to any WTCPUA property during the construction, installation, and operation of the Project.

Prior to construction, to the extent applicable, DSISD shall secure a performance bond, a maintenance bond, and a payment bond in the amount of 100% of the proposed costs of the Project as estimated by the WTCPUA. The maintenance bond shall be for at least a term of one year following substantial completion of the Project. Upon conveyance of the Project in accordance with this Agreement, such bonds will be transferred to the WTCPUA, to the extent applicable.

2.2 <u>Inspection</u>. Upon prior written notice, DSISD shall provide the WTCPUA's engineer and staff with access during regular working hours to inspect the installation, construction, and/or operation of the Project.

2.3 <u>Real Property Rights</u>. DSISD shall grant to the WTCPUA, or cause to be granted to the WTCPUA, a permanent non-exclusive 25-foot wide water utility and access easement for the Project in the location demonstrated on **Exhibit B**. The easement is included at **Exhibit B**.

2.4 <u>Funding of the Project</u>. DSISD shall be responsible for advancing all costs associated with the construction of the Project, including project administration, review fees, and inspection fees. Upon completion of construction, DSISD shall send to the WTCPUA a written summary of all construction costs funded by DSISD in connection with the Project, including the costs to upsize the Project from a 12-inch waterline to a 16-inch waterline. The summary shall provide documentation in reasonable detail supporting such costs. The WTCPUA will pay to DSISD the construction costs relating to upsizing the Project from a 12-inch waterline to a 16-inch waterline to a 16-inch waterline within forty-five (45) days after receipt of the cost summary, unless the WTCPUA notifies DSISD in writing that it does not concur with the cost summary. The cost to upsize the Project is currently estimated to be \$30,086.86, and reimbursement to DSISD by the WTCPUA shall not exceed \$30,086.86 without prior approval by the WTCPUA.

2.5 <u>Conveyance of the Project.</u> DSISD agrees to convey the Project to the WTCPUA within seven (7) business days following the reimbursement by the WTCPUA as provided in Section 3.4. Conveyance shall be accomplished by executing a Utility and Conveyance Agreement in the form and manner agreed upon by DSISD and WTCPUA.

2.6 <u>Indemnification</u>. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY THE TEXAS CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE STATE AS APPLICABLE TO DSISD, DSISD WILL INDEMNIFY, SAVE, AND HOLD HARMLESS THE WTCPUA FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, SUITS, ACTIONS, ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS, LOSSES, DAMAGES, OR LIABILITY, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ALL LITIGATION, COSTS, AND ATTORNEYS' FEES BROUGHT BY AN Y PERSON, ENTITY, OR REGULATORY AUTHORITY ARISING OUT OF, OR OCCASIONED BY, THE NEGLIGENT OR INTENTIONAL ACTS OF DSISD OR ITS AGENTS, CONTRACTORS, OR EMPLOYEES IN THE PERFORMANCE OF DSISD'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

ARTICLE 3. GENERAL PROVISIONS

3.1 <u>State and Federal Laws, Rules, Order, or Regulations</u>. This Agreement is subject to all applicable federal and state laws and applicable permits, ordinances, rules, orders, and regulations of any local, state, or federal governmental authority having or asserting jurisdiction, but nothing contained herein will be construed as a waiver of any right to question or contest any such law, ordinance, order, rule, or regulation in any forum having jurisdiction.

3.2 <u>Term of Agreement</u>. Unless terminated by mutual agreement of the Parties or their successors and assigns, the Agreement shall continue in full force and effect for one (1) year following the Effective Date.

3.3 <u>Amendment</u>. This Agreement may be amended only by express written agreement signed by both Parties.

3.4 <u>Assignment</u>. A Party may assign this Agreement only with the express written consent of the other Party, and such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. If either Party assigns its obligations of this Agreement to another party then the applicable party's obligations under this Agreement will become the sole responsibility of the applicable Party's assignee.

3.5 <u>Records</u>. DSISD will provide the WTCPUA with a copy of all records and documents related to design and construction of the Project, including as-built construction drawings and operation and maintenance manuals.

3.6 <u>Insurance</u>. DSISD shall provide and maintain or cause to be provided and maintained, as applicable, in full force and effect at DSISD's sole expense sufficient property, liability, and comprehensive insurance coverage of the Project during the construction and installation of the Project and to the extent applicable, DSISD shall provide evidence of such insurance coverage upon WTCPUA request.

3.7 <u>Prior Agreements</u>. This Agreement represents the entire agreement of the Parties and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, between the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement.

3.8 <u>Waiver</u>. Each Party may specifically, but only in writing, waive any breach of this Agreement by the other Party, but no such waiver shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of similar or other breaches by such other Party. The failure on the part of either Party to enforce its rights as to any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of its rights to enforce such provisions in the future.

3.9 <u>Severability</u>. Should any part of this Agreement for any reason be declared invalid or void, such declaration will not affect the remaining parts of the Agreement, which will remain in full force and effect as if the Agreement had been executed with the invalid portion eliminated. However, if any provision of this Agreement that the Parties deem to be material to the Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal or enforceable in any respect, the Parties agree to revise the term to the extent necessary to comply with Applicable Law.

3.10. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in separate counterparts.

3.11 <u>Titles</u>. Titles and subtitled Articles contained in this Agreement are for convenience only and have no legal or other effect on the terms of this Agreement.

3.12 <u>Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. The Parties agree that there are no third party beneficiaries, express or implied, to the Agreement, and that the only parties to the Agreement are the WTCPUA and DSISD.

3.13 <u>Signatories to Agreement.</u> The persons signing this Agreement acknowledge by their signatures that they have all proper and lawful authority to act on behalf of the entities they purport to represent and to bind such entities in accordance with the rights and obligations contained in this Agreement.

3.14 <u>Address and Notice</u>. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, any notice, communication, request, reply, or advice (severally and collectively, "**Notice**") provided or permitted to be given, made, or accepted by any Party under this Agreement must be in writing and may be given or served in any manner reasonably calculated to reach each of the other Parties. Notice sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, will be deemed to have been received on the second mail delivery day following the day on which it was posted. Notice by any other method will be effective when received. For the purpose of Notice, the addresses of the Parties are, until changed as provided below, as follows:

DSISD:	Dripping Springs Independent School District Attn: Superintendent 510 W. Mercer St. Dripping Springs, Texas 78620
WTCPUA:	West Travis County Public Utility Agency Attn: Jennifer Riechers, General Manager 13215 Bee Cave Parkway Building B, Suite 110 Bee Cave, Texas 78738 Phone: 512.263.0100 Fax: 512.263.2289 Email: jriechers@wtcpua.org

Any Party may change its address for Notice by giving Notice of the change in accordance with the provisions of this section.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto acting under the proper authority have caused this Agreement to be duly executed in several counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original.

[SIGNATURE PAGE(S) FOLLOW]

DRIPPING SPRINGS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

By: _____

Name: _____

Date: _____

WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUBLIC UTILITY AGENCY

By: ______ Scott Roberts, President Board of Directors

Date: _____

AGREEMENT FOR THE PROVISION OF NONSTANDARD RETAIL WATER SERVICE (DRIPPING SPRINGS ISD DARDEN HILL)

This Agreement for the Provision of Nonstandard Retail Water Service (the "Agreement") is entered into by and between the West Travis County Public Utility Agency (the "WTCPUA") a public utility agency operating pursuant to Chapter 572, Texas Local Government Code, and Dripping Springs Independent School District ("Developer") an independent school district and political subdivision of the State of Texas. Unless otherwise specified, the term "Parties" shall mean the WTCPUA and Developer, collectively.

WHEREAS, Developer currently owns and plans to develop approximately 155.74 acres of land within the WTCPUA's water service area as shown on the attached <u>Exhibit A</u> (the "Proposed Development"); and

WHEREAS, Developer desires to obtain retail water service to the Proposed Development;

WHEREAS, Developer and the WTCPUA desire to enter into this Agreement to set forth the terms and conditions upon which the WTCPUA will provide retail water service to the Proposed Development; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the terms, conditions, and covenants contained in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged, the Parties agree to the following:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS, HEADINGS AND INTERPRETATION

Section 1.1 Definition of Terms: In addition to the terms defined in the Recitals above, the words and phrases as used in this Agreement shall have the meanings set forth below:

- (a) "Agreement" shall mean this Agreement, its attachments, exhibits, and matters included by reference, and any amendment or supplement thereto.
- (b) "Assignee" shall mean any person or entity who receives an express assignment of the rights of either Party and expressly assumes such Party's duties and responsibilities with respect to this Agreement as provided in Section 6.2 herein.
- (c) "Developer" shall mean <u>Dripping Springs Independent School District</u> or its Assignees.

- (d) "Developer Deposit" shall mean the payment made by Developer as specified in Section 3.2 herein.
- (e) "Developer Facilities" shall mean those facilities to be constructed by Developer pursuant to this Agreement that are required to extend water service from the WTCPUA System to the Proposed Development as described on the attached **Exhibit B**.
- (f) "Effective Date" shall mean the date of the last signature to this Agreement.
- (g) "Impact Fees" Not Applicable to Developer
- (h) "LUE" or "Living Unit Equivalent" shall mean the measurement used in the WTCPUA Rules and Policies to determine the amount of water service usage per connection for its Retail Customers.
- (i) "Reservation Fee" shall mean an annual fee imposed pursuant to the WTCPUA's Rules and Policies, as amended from time to time, to reserve water capacity in the WTCPUA System.
- (j) "Reservation Period" shall mean a four (4) year period commencing on the date of the Written Service Commitment.
- (k) "Retail Customer" shall mean a person or entity applying for an individual retail water service connection located in the Proposed Development.
- (1) "Written Service Commitment" shall mean the service availability letter issued to Developer approving the service extension request for the Proposed Development.
- (m) "WTCPUA" shall mean the West Travis County Public Utility Agency or its Assignees.
- (n) "WTCPUA Rules and Policies" shall mean the WTCPUA's rules and policies adopted by its Board of Directors governing the provision of retail water and wastewater service to Retail Customers and related matters, including the WTCPUA Rate Tariff and Service and Development Policies.
- (o) "WTCPUA System" shall mean the WTCPUA's existing water treatment and distribution facilities and wastewater collection, treatment and disposal facilities used by the WTCPUA to provide retail potable water service and retail wastewater service within its service area, including, but not limited to its raw water intake, water treatment plant, water storage tank and pumping facilities, wastewater collection lines, lift stations, treatment and disposal facilities, and related facilities.

Section 1.2 Article and Section Headings. The headings and titles of the several articles and sections of this Agreement are solely for convenience and reference and shall not affect the meaning, construction or effect of the provisions hereof.

Section 1.3 Interpretation. The singular form of any word used herein shall include the plural, and vice-versa, unless the context requires otherwise. The use of a word of any gender herein shall include all other genders, unless the context requires otherwise. This Agreement and all of the terms and provisions hereof shall be construed so as to effectuate the purposes contemplated hereby and to sustain the validity hereof.

ARTICLE II SERVICE COMMITMENT

<u>Section 2.1</u> <u>WTCPUA to Provide Service</u>. For and in consideration of Developer's obligations, covenants and conditions set forth in this Agreement, WTCPUA and agrees to provide up to 117 LUEs of retail water service for Retail Customers located within the Proposed Development pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and the WTCPUA's Rules and Policies. In no event shall WTCPUA be obligated to provide retail water service to Retail Customers located within the Proposed within the Proposed Development that collectively exceed 117 LUEs.

<u>Section 2.2</u> <u>No Implied Waivers or Credits</u>. Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted to waive service conditions for Retail Customers in the Proposed Development or otherwise grant credit to Developer or the Proposed Development or any portion thereof for any fee, charge, or payment, otherwise applicable under this Agreement or WTCPUA's Rules and Policies, except as provided in Section 4.2.

ARTICLE III FACILITIES FOR THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

<u>Section 3.1</u> <u>Construction of Facilities</u>. Developer shall construct, at Developer's sole cost and expense, all facilities relating to the Proposed Development, including the Developer Facilities, in compliance with the WTCPUA Rules and Policies. Developer shall submit all Plans and Specifications for all facilities relating to the Proposed Development, including the Developer Facilities, including any phase or portion thereof, to the WTCPUA for review and approval prior to commencement of construction. Construction of all facilities relating to the Proposed Development including the Developer Facilities shall be subject to all WTCPUA Rules and Policies. Further, the Developer, at its sole cost and expense, shall grant to the PUA all on-site and off-site easements necessary for the PUA to own and operate the facilities.

Section 3.2 Developer Deposit. As of the Effective Date, Developer has deposited with the WTCPUA the sum of \$5,000 ("Developer Deposit"), which shall be used to pay the WTCPUA's charges and fees as provided in Sections 5.14 through 5.17 of the WTCPUA Rules and Policies with respect to the extension of service to the Proposed Development. To the extent such charges and fees incurred for the Proposed Development exceed or are projected to exceed the amount of the Developer Deposit as specified above, the WTCPUA shall invoice Developer for such additional amounts and payment by Developer shall be due upon its receipt of such invoice. Delay

by Developer in paying an invoice when due shall delay WTCPUA review and acceptance of any facility relating to the Proposed Development, including the Developer Facilities and the commencement of service to the Proposed Development. Any funds remaining in the Developer Deposit not used by the WTCPUA shall be reimbursed to Developer upon the commencement of service in accordance with Article IV.

ARTICLE IV COMMENCEMENT OF SERVICE BY WTCPUA

<u>Section 4.1</u> <u>Conditions Precedent to Commencement of Facilities Construction or Service</u>. Except as provided in Section 4.2, Developer and WTCPUA agree that the WTCPUA is not required to approve commencement of facilities construction or commence retail water service to a Retail Customer in the Proposed Development until Developer and/or a Retail Customer has complied with WTCPUA Rules and Policies including:

Prior to release of plans for construction, the Developer shall pay all required engineering review fees, legal fees, and inspection fees relating to all tasks required by the WTCPUA to provide service to the Proposed Development.

Prior to release of water meters for the Proposed Development, the Developer shall submit close out documents including a final plat and executed easements in a form and manner acceptable for WTCPUA recording per the WTCPUA close out check list, an executed Conveyance Agreement in a form and manner acceptable to the WTCPUA, and pay all applicable fees due including engineering review fees and legal fees. Further, the Developer and/or Retail Customers shall pay all fees for each new service connection in the Proposed Development, including but not limited to tap fees, meter drop in fees and Impact Fees as provided in Section 4.2.

Each customer within the Proposed Development is encouraged to install and maintain a customer service pressure reducing valve located on the water service line located outside the respective customer's meter box.

<u>Section 4.2</u> <u>Impact Fees</u>. Not Applicable to Developer.

<u>Section 4.3.</u> <u>Reservation Fees</u>. Developer shall annually pay Reservation Fees for water service during the Reservation Period. Reservation Fees shall be calculated by multiplying the current Reservation Fee as contained in the WTCPUA Rules and Policies at the time of each anniversary of the date of the Written Service Commitment times the number of unused LUEs reserved for the Developer pursuant to this Agreement. Developer shall calculate and pay annual Reservation Fees for reserved water LUEs on each annual anniversary of the commencement of the Reservation Period ("Due Date"). If Developer pays the Reservation Fees prior to or on the Due Date, the LUEs for which Reservation Fees have been paid will be considered to be in "reserved status" for the next contract year in the Reservation Period. Reservation Fees are non-refundable and non-reimbursable. If Reservation Fees are not paid on the Due Date, such nonpayment shall be an event of default. If Developer fails to pay Reservation Fees on the Due Date, the WTCPUA may terminate this Agreement, with immediate effect, by giving notice to the Developer. Any remaining LUEs for which Reservation Fees are not paid will no longer be considered in "reserved in "reserved" in "reserved"

status" and such nonpayment will be considered a breach of contract and Developer may be subject to any and all penalties and remedies applicable to a breach of this Agreement.

Should Developer transfer or assign this Agreement, neither the reservation of nor right to reserve LUEs shall be automatically assigned to any future successor in interest of the Developer as a component of any assignment of this Agreement without express written consent of the WTCPUA.

Reservation Fees for the initial year of the Reservation Period must be paid not later than six (6) months from the date of the Written Service Commitment by the WTCPUA Board of Directors if a water meter or meters having up to <u>117</u> LUEs of water has not been installed in accordance to WTCPUA Rules and Policies. Any LUEs in reserved status, but which are connected and for which impact fees are paid during the six (6) month grace period, will be deducted from the number of LUEs for which the initial years' Reservation Fees are due.

Furthermore, the Developer agrees and understands that the WTCPUA's commitment of $\underline{117}$ LUEs of water service runs with and is assigned to the Proposed Development.

<u>Section 4.4</u> <u>Right of Access</u>. Developer agrees to provide the WTCPUA with immediate access to the Developer Facilities, or any other portion of the Developer Facilities, when required for the WTCPUA to construct, install, operate, repair, maintain, replace, inspect, or upgrade the Developer Facilities.

ARTICLE V TERM; DEFAULT

<u>Section 5.1</u> <u>Term; Termination</u>. This Agreement shall become effective upon the latest date of execution by either the Developer or the WTCPUA (the "Effective Date"). WTCPUA may terminate this agreement upon written notice to Developer for any of the <u>117</u> LUEs for which a Retail Customer has not requested service in accordance with the WTCPUA Rules and Policies by the fourth anniversary of the Effective Date. The Parties may extend the termination deadlines in this Section upon written amendment of this Agreement. Unless otherwise earlier terminated, this Agreement shall extend from the Effective Date for as long as the WTCPUA provides service to Retail Customers located in the Proposed Development.

Section 5.2 Default.

(a) In the event that Developer defaults on or materially breaches any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement, other than the payment of Reservation Fees, the WTCPUA shall give Developer thirty (30) days to cure such default or material breach after the WTCPUA has made written demand to cure the same. A breach is material if Developer fails to meet or otherwise violates its obligations and responsibilities as set forth in this Agreement. If Developer fails to cure a breach or default involving the payment of money to WTCPUA within such thirty days or fails to cure or take reasonable steps to effectuate such a cure within thirty days if the breach or default does not involve the payment of money to WTCPUA and is not capable of being cured within thirty days, WTCPUA may terminate this Agreement upon written notice to Developer. Upon termination of this Agreement, including termination for nonpayment of Reservation Fees, WTCPUA will retain all payments made, if any, by Developer to the WTCPUA made under this Agreement and WTCPUA shall have no duty to extend water service to Retail Customers within the Proposed Development after the date of termination. If any default is not capable of being cured within thirty (30) days, then WTCPUA may not terminate this Agreement or exercise any other remedies under this Agreement so long as Developer diligently and continuously pursues curative action to completion.

(b) In the event that WTCPUA defaults on or materially breaches any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement, Developer shall give WTCPUA thirty (30) days to cure such default or material breach after Developer has made written demand to cure the same and before Developer files suit to enforce the Agreement. In the event of default by WTCPUA, Developer may, as its sole and exclusive remedy either: (a) seek specific performance or a writ of mandamus from a court of competent jurisdiction compelling and requiring WTCPUA and its officers to observe and perform their obligations under this Agreement; or (b) if specific performance and a writ of mandamus are barred by governmental immunity, then pursue all other legal and equitable remedies. A breach is material if WTCPUA violates its obligations and responsibilities as set forth in this Agreement.

ARTICLE VI GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 6.1 Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the complete and entire agreement between the Parties respecting the matters addressed herein, and supersedes any prior negotiations, agreements, representations and understandings, oral or written, if any, between the Parties respecting such matters. This Agreement may not be modified, discharged or changed in any respect whatsoever, except by a further agreement in writing duly executed by the Parties hereto.

<u>Section 6.2</u> <u>Assignment</u>. Developer may assign this Agreement only with the express written consent of the WTCPUA, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. WTCPUA may assign this agreement, including to a successor organization created for the purpose of assuming all of the WTCPUA's assets and liabilities, including a water conservation and reclamation district created pursuant to Article XVI, Section 59 of the Texas Constitution.

<u>Section 6.3</u> <u>Notices</u>. Written notice to the respective Parties pursuant to this Agreement must be in writing and may be given via regular U.S. Mail, via electronic mail or by hand delivery to the addresses of the Parties shown below. A notice shall be deemed delivered on the earlier of (1) the date actually received; or (2) three (3) days after posting in the U.S. Mail. Notice shall be provided to the following addresses:

WTCPUA:	General Manager
	West Travis County PUA
	13215 Bee Cave Parkway

	Building B, Suite 110 Bee Cave TX 78738
	Email: jriechers@wtcpua.org
Copy to:	Stefanie Albright Lloyd Gosselink Rochelle & Townsend, PC 816 Congress Avenue Suite 1900 Austin, Texas 78701
	Email: salbright@lglawfirm.com
Developer:	Superintendent Dripping Springs Independent School District
	510 W. Mercer St.
	Dripping Springs, Texas 78620
Copy to:	Ann Greenberg Walsh, Gallegos, Trevino, Kyle & Robinson, PC 505 E. Huntland Dr., Suite 600 Austin, Texas 78701

Email: agreenberg@wabsa.com

<u>Section 6.4</u> <u>Invalid Provision</u>. Any clause, sentence, provision, paragraph or article of this Agreement held by a Court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal or ineffective shall not impair, invalidate or nullify the remainder of this Agreement, but the effect thereof shall be confined to the clause, sentence, provision, paragraph or article so held to be invalid, illegal, or ineffective.

Section 6.5 Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be construed under the laws of the State of Texas and all obligations of the Parties hereunder are performable in Travis County, Texas. Venue for any action arising under this Agreement shall be in Travis County, Texas.

<u>Section 6.6</u> <u>**Time is of the Essence**</u>. Time shall be of the essence in this Agreement.

Section 6.7 Third Party Beneficiaries. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any person, other than the Parties hereto and their heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns, any benefits, rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement.

<u>Section 6.8</u> <u>Saturday, Sunday, or Legal Holiday</u>. If any date set forth in this Agreement for the performance of any obligation or for the delivery of any instrument or notice should be on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, the compliance with such obligation or delivery shall be acceptable if performed on the next business day following such Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday. For purposes of this subparagraph, "legal holiday" shall mean any state or federal holiday for which financial institutions or post offices are generally closed in Travis County, Texas, for observance thereof.

Section 6.9 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed simultaneously in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 6.10 Exhibits. All recitals and all schedules and exhibits referred to in this Agreement are incorporated herein by reference and shall be deemed part of this Agreement for all purposes as if set forth at length herein.

<u>Section 6.11</u> <u>No Joint Venture, Partnership, Agency, Etc</u>. This Agreement shall not be construed as in any way establishing a partnership or joint venture, express or implied agency, or employer-employee relationship between the Parties hereto.

[Signature pages to follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed on the Effective Date.

WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUBLIC UTILITY AGENCY

By: _____

Scott Roberts, President Board of Directors

Date:

ATTEST:

By: _____ Walt Smith Board of Directors

Date: _____

DRIPPING SPRINGS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

By: _____

Name:

Title: _____

Date: _____

UTILITY CONVEYANCE AGREEMENT BETWEEN WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUBLIC UTILITY AGENCY AND DRIPPING SPRINGS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (Darden Hill Waterline)

This Agreement is made and entered into as of the _____ day of ______, 2021, by and between **WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUBLIC UTILITY AGENCY**, a public utility agency operating pursuant to Chapter 572, Texas Local Government Code, whose address is 13215 Bee Cave Parkway, Building B, Suite 110, Bee Cave, Texas 78738 (herein the "**Agency**"), and a Texas independent school district and political subdivision of the State of Texas whose current address is 510 W. Mercer Street, Dripping Springs, Hays County, Texas 78620 (herein the "**Seller**").

RECITALS

1. The Agency furnishes water service to the land within its service area, and particularly to the Dripping Springs Independent School District ("DSISD") campus at Darden Hill Road. Seller is presently developing land within the Agency's service area, and, in connection therewith, Seller has acquired or caused to be constructed water facilities.

2. Seller wishes to convey and Agency wishes to take title to such facilities so that the Agency can provide water service to the DSISD campus at Darden Hill Road.

AGREEMENT

For and in consideration of the premises and of the mutual obligations, covenants, and benefits hereinafter set forth, Agency and Seller contract and agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Definitions</u>.
 - (a) Construction Contracts: Contracts pursuant to which the Facilities were installed by the contractor as follows:

Provide contract information

(b) Facilities: All water facilities constructed to serve the DSISD development at Darden Hill Road, a development located on located in the Fanny A.D. Darden Survey, Abstract No. 664, Hays County, Texas, being a part of a 150.74 acre tract of land conveyed to Dripping Springs Independent School District in a General Warranty Deed recorded in Document No. 2010026988, Office Public Records of Hays County and a Part of Lot 74, Onion Creek Ranch Subdivision, according to the map or plat thereof, recorded in Volume 8, Page 65, Plat Records of said County, conveyed to Dripping Springs Independent School District in a General Warranty Deed recorded in Volume 4368, Page 321, of said Official Public Records of Hays County, Texas. The Facilities are more particularly described and depicted on Exhibit "A", attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes.

2. <u>Sale and Purchase</u>. Seller hereby sells, conveys, transfers, and delivers to Agency all of the Facilities free and clear of all liens, claims, encumbrances, options, charges, assessments, reservations, or restrictions. The Facilities being conveyed hereby are more completely described in the plans and specifications described in Section 5 herein, which are incorporated herein by reference.

3. <u>Assignment</u>. Seller hereby assigns all of its rights under the Construction Contracts relating to the Facilities, if any, to Agency and all of its rights, if any, under any performance, maintenance, and payment bonds and guarantees and warranties executed by the contractor and all other rights of Seller pursuant to the provisions of the Construction Contracts, if any, and only to the extent applicable.

4. <u>Representations by Seller</u>. Seller represents to Agency that:

(a) <u>Title</u>. All the Facilities of Seller covered by this Agreement are hereby conveyed to the Agency, free and clear of all liens, claims, encumbrances, options, charges, assessments, reservations, and restrictions.

(b) <u>Rights-of-Way, Easements, etc.</u> Seller represents, warrants, and guarantees that the Facilities are located in public utility easements or in road rights-of-way as shown on recorded plats or other documents. Seller represents that said plats or other documents provide easements and rights-of-way that are adequate and sufficient to permit Agency to operate the Facilities, and any easements and rights-of-way held by Seller in connection therewith are hereby transferred to Agency whether or not expressly described herein.

(c) <u>Additional Easement(s)</u>. All of the Facilities that are not located in public utility easements or road rights-of-way as shown on recorded plats or other documents are within easements granted to the Agency.

(d) <u>Possession</u>. Seller is in possession of the Facilities and no objection to the location or use of the Facilities or adverse claims of title to the lands, easements, rightsof-way, licenses, permits, or leases on which the Facilities are situated is presently being asserted by any person or persons.

(e) <u>Legal Proceedings</u>. There are no actions, suits, or proceedings pending or, to the knowledge of Seller, threatened or affecting the properties to be sold hereunder and there are no pending condemnation proceedings of which Seller is aware connected with the Facilities or other properties to be conveyed hereunder.

(f) <u>Known Defects</u>. Seller represents and warrants that the Facilities, including any easements or rights-of-way or other properties to be conveyed hereunder are free of known defects, either legal or technical, that would prohibit Agency's use of the Facilities or other properties to be conveyed hereunder, except as set forth in the Official Public Records of Hays County.

(g) <u>Authorization</u>. This Agreement, the transactions contemplated herein, and the execution and delivery of this Agreement have been duly authorized by Seller.

(h) <u>No Violation of Other Contracts</u>. This Agreement, and the warranties, representations, and covenants contained herein, and the consummation of the transactions

contemplated herein will not violate or constitute a breach of any contract or other agreement to which Seller is a party, to the extent applicable to this Agreement.

(i) "Record" or "As-Built" Drawings and Engineer's Certificate. Seller or its predecessors in interest have provided Agency with 3 complete sets of "record or as-built" drawings, autocad plans, GPS files noting the location of meter boxes, meters, water services, valves, pump stations, and storage facilities, together with a certificate by a registered professional engineer that the Facilities were constructed as indicated on the drawings.

5. <u>Plans and Specifications</u>. Seller warrants and represents that the Facilities are constructed in accordance with the plans and specifications previously approved by the Agency.

6. Indemnification. TO THE EXTENT ALOWED BY TEXAS LAW AND THE TEXAS CONSTITUTION, SELLER HEREBY INDEMNIFIES AND HOLDS HARMLESS AGENCY, ITS REPRESENTATIVES, EMPLOYEES, AND OFFICERS FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL LIENS, CLAIMS, DEBTS, CHARGES, INDEMNITIES, LOSSES, PENALTIES, ATTORNEY FEES AND ANY OTHER KIND OF EXPENSES THAT MAY BE INCURRED BY OR ASSERTED AGAINST AGENCY BY REASON OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE FACILITIES.

7. <u>Expenses</u>. Except as specifically set forth herein, each party shall pay its own expenses incident to carrying this Agreement into effect and consummating all transactions contemplated hereby.

8. <u>Further Assurances</u>. Seller agrees that from time to time and upon the request of Agency, Seller will execute and deliver such other instruments of conveyance and transfer and take such other action as may be reasonably required to more effectively convey, transfer to, and vest in Agency and to put Agency in possession of all of the Facilities conveyed, transferred, and delivered hereunder, and, in the case of contracts and rights, if any, which cannot be transferred effectively without the consent of other parties, to obtain such consents and take such other action as may be reasonably necessary to assure to Agency the rights and benefits thereof.

9. <u>Authority to Execute</u>. By their execution, each of the individuals executing this Agreement on behalf of a party represents and warrants to the other party that he or she has the authority to execute the document in the capacity shown on this document

10. <u>Representations Survive Conveyance</u>. The agreements and representations made by the parties to this Agreement shall survive the conveyance of the Facilities.

11. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Texas and can be changed or terminated only by an agreement in writing signed by the parties hereto. This Agreement embodies the entire understanding between the parties and there are no prior effective representations, warranties, or agreements between the parties.

WITNESS the execution of this Agreement in multiple counterparts, each of equal dignity, effective as of the Effective Date. The Effective Date of this Agreement shall be the date on which it has been signed by both Parties.

{Signature pages to follow}

WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUBLIC UTILITY AGENCY

By:

Jennifer Riechers General Manager

Date: _____

THE STATE OF TEXAS	§
	§
COUNTY OF TRAVIS	§

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the ____ day of _____, 2021, by Jennifer Riechers, General Manager of West Travis County Public Utility Agency, on behalf of said Agency.

(Seal)

Notary Public Signature

SELLER DRIPPING SPRINGS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

By: <u>Barbara Stroud, President, Board of Trustees</u>

THE STATE OF TEXAS **COUNTY OF HAYS**

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the _____ day of _____ __, 2021, by Barbara Stroud, President of the Dripping Springs Independent School District Board of Trustees, on behalf of such school district.

Notary Public, State of _____

Printed Name: _____ My Commission expires:

EXHIBIT A – The Facilities

AFFIDAVIT AS TO NO LIENS

STATE OF TEXAS		§
	0	§
COUNTY OF HAYS	§	

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Barbara Stroud, who, being by me first duly sworn, upon oath says:

"I am the President of the Board of Trustees of the DRIPPING SPRINGS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, which is this day conveying to WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUBLIC UTILITY AGENCY all of said school district's right, title, and interest in and to certain water facilities and improvements constructed to serve property located within the Agency's service area.

Said facilities and improvements are free and unencumbered, the contractors and subcontractors which installed same have been paid in full therefore, and there are no liens of any nature whatsoever against said facilities."

DRIPPING SPRINGS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

By:

Barbara Stroud, President, Board of Trustees

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF HAYS

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the _____ day of _____, 2021, by Barbara Stroud, President of the Dripping Springs Independent School District Board of Trustees, on behalf of such school district.

Notary Public, State of _____

WATER UTILITY AND ACCESS EASEMENT

§ §

ş

THE STATE OF TEXAS	
COUNTY OF HAYS	

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS:

That DRIPPING SPRINGS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, a Texas independent school district and political subdivision of the State of Texas whose current address is 510 W. Mercer St., Dripping Springs, Hays County, Texas 78620, and its successors and assigns, (hereinafter referred to as "Grantor"), for and in consideration of the sum of TEN and NO/100 DOLLARS (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration paid by the WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUBLIC UTILITY AGENCY, political subdivision of the State of Texas and a public utility agency operating pursuant to Chapter 572, Texas Local Government Code (hereinafter referred to as "Grantee"), whose mailing address is 13215 Bee Cave Parkway, Building B, Suite 110, Bee Cave, Texas 78738, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, does hereby GIVE, GRANT, SELL and CONVEY unto Grantee a non-exclusive perpetual easement and access easement to construct, install, operate, maintain, inspect, reconstruct, enlarge, relocate within said easement, rebuild, repair, and remove a waterline, together with all necessary lines, pipes, conduits, valves, vaults, manholes, ventilators, and other equipment, improvements and appurtenances thereto, in, upon, over, under, above and across the following described property of Grantor, (the "Easement Area") to-wit:

Description of a 1.704 acres tract of land (the "Easement Area") located in the Fanny A.D. Darden Survey, Abstract No. 664, Hays County, Texas, being a part of a 150.74 acre tract of land conveyed to Dripping Springs Independent School District in a General Warranty Deed recorded in Document No. 2010026988, Office Public Records of Hays County and a Part of Lot 74, Onion Creek Ranch Subdivision, according to the map or plat thereof, recorded in Volume 8, Page 65, Plat Records of said County, conveyed to Dripping Springs Independent School District in a General Warranty Deed recorded in Volume 4368, Page 321, of said Official Public Records; said 1.704 acres tract of land being more particularly described by the metes and bounds attached as Exhibit 1 and fully incorporated herein.

This conveyance is made and accepted subject to any and all conditions and restrictions, if any, relating to the hereinabove described property to the extent, and only to the extent, that the same may still be in force and effect and shown of record in the public records of Hays County, Texas.

Except as otherwise noted, the easement, rights and privileges herein granted shall be perpetual: provided, however, that said easement, rights and privileges shall cease and revert to Grantor in the event the said waterline is abandoned, or shall cease to be used, for a period of five (5) consecutive years.

Grantor covenants that it will not convey any other easement or conflicting rights, or install or construct or allow to be installed or constructed any facilities or improvements except as expressly allowed in this easement, within the Easement Area covered by this grant following the execution of this easement other than those as indicated on the attached exhibits, that will hinder or restrict Grantee's easement rights and privileges granted herein without the express written consent of Grantee, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Grantee shall have the right to review any future proposed easement or conflicting use of the Easement Area to determine the effect, if any, on the waterline contemplated herein. Prior to granting its consent pursuant to this section, Grantee may require reasonable safeguards to protect the integrity of the waterline at the expense of Grantor or its designee. As required

by this paragraph, express written consent of Grantee shall be obtained by Grantor in the following manner: advance Grantor's written request notice must be given by certified mail to the Grantee at the address included herein. Following receipt of such notice, the Grantee shall have forty-five (45) days in which to respond in writing granting consent, conditioning consent upon reasonable safeguards, or denying consent.

Grantor further grants to Grantee:

- (a) the right of ingress to and egress from the Easement Area over and across Grantor's property by means of roads and lanes thereon, if such exist, otherwise by such route or routes as shall occasion the least practicable damage and inconvenience to Grantor; provided that such right of ingress and egress shall not extend to any portion of Grantor's property which is isolated from the Easement Area by any public highway or road now crossing or hereafter crossing the property; the foregoing right of ingress and egress includes the right of the Grantee to disassemble, remove, take down, and clear away any barricade or other structure which obstructs, prevents, or hinders Grantee's ingress to and egress from the Grantor's property, and should Grantee deem it necessary to so disassemble, remove, take down, or clear away any such barricade or other structure, Grantee shall, as soon as is reasonably feasible, replace or restore Grantor's property to as similar a condition as reasonably practicable as existed immediately prior to Grantee's actions pursuant to this provision, unless said barricade or other structure is inconsistent with the rights conveyed to Grantee herein;
- (b) the right to mark the location of the easement by suitable markers, provided that such markers shall be placed in locations which will not interfere with any reasonable use Grantor shall make of the Easement Area;
- (c) the right to grade the Easement Area for the full width thereof and to extend the cuts and fills for such grading into and on the land along and outside the easement to such extent as Grantee may find reasonably necessary; and
- (d) the right from time to time to trim and to cut down and clear away any and all trees and brush now or hereafter on the Easement Area and to trim and to cut down and clear away any trees on either side of the Easement Area which now or hereafter in the opinion of Grantee may be a hazard to the pipeline, valves, appliances or fittings, by reason of the danger of falling thereon or root infiltration therein, or which may otherwise interfere with the exercise of Grantee's rights hereunder, provided, however, that all trees which Grantee is hereby authorized to cut and remove, if valuable for timber or firewood, shall continue to be the property of Grantor, but all tops, lops, brush and refuse wood shall be burned or removed by Grantee.

Grantee hereby covenants and agrees:

- (a) Grantee shall not fence the Easement Area;
- (b) Grantee shall promptly backfill any trench made by it on the Easement Area and repair any damage it shall do to Grantor's private roads or lanes on the lands; and
- (c) To the extent permitted by the laws and Constitution of the State of Texas, Grantee shall indemnify Grantor against any loss and damage which shall be caused by the exercise of the rights of ingress and egress or by any wrongful or negligent act or omission of Grantee's agents or employees in the course of their employment.

Grantor also retains, reserves, and shall continue to enjoy the surface of such Easement Area for any and all purposes which do not interfere with and prevent the use by Grantee of the Easement Area, including the right to build and use the surface of the Easement Area for private streets, roads, driveways, alleys, walks, gardens, lawns, parking areas and other like uses; provided Grantor shall not erect or construct on the Easement Area any building or other structure such as a patio, swimming pool, sport court, storage shed, accessory building, barbeque pit or similar structure, or drill or operate any well, or construct any reservoir or other obstruction on the easement, or diminish or substantially add to the ground cover over the pipelines. Grantee shall not be responsible or liable for the removal, repair or damage to any property, structure, building, or other use inconsistent with the rights conveyed to Grantee by the easement; provided, however, before constructing any improvements, at least ten (10) days' written notice shall be provided to Grantee of the general plans of the improvement to be constructed on the Easement Area, and Grantor must first obtain the consent and approval from Grantee of the construction and location of any improvements within the Easement Area.

It is understood and agreed that any and all equipment and facilities placed upon said property by Grantee shall remain the property of Grantee.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the rights and interests described unto Grantee and its successors and assigns forever, and Grantor does hereby bind itself, and its successors and assigns and legal representatives, to warrant and forever defend, all and singular, the above-described easement and rights and interests unto Grantee, its successors and assigns, against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming, or to claim same, or any part thereof, except as stated herein, when the claim is by, through or under Grantor, but not otherwise.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has caused this instrument to be executed this day of ______, 2021.

Dripping Springs Independent School District

By:

Barbara Stroud, President, Board of Trustees

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF HAYS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Barbara Stroud, President, Board of Trustees of the Dripping Springs Independent School District, and known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that she executed the same on behalf of said Dripping Springs Independent School District, as approved by the Board of Trustees on April 26, 2021, for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this day of _____, 2021.

Notary Public in and for

Page 3 of 4

The State of Texas

Please Return to:

General Manager West Travis County PUA 13215 Bee Cave Parkway Building B, Suite 110 Bee Cave, Texas 78738

ITEM E

			Quote
	Contact		
Pumps Motors Controls	Mike Sarot		
Austin Armature Works, LP 496 Commercial drive, Buda, TX 78610	Customer Number	Quote Date	Quote Number
Phone (512)312 0088 Fax (512)312 0988	002354	6/25/2020	NSQ14244
Quote To:		Ship To:	
WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUA 13215 BEE CAVE PKWY		WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUA 13215 BEE CAVE PKWY	
BLDG B STE 110		BLDG B STE 110	
BEE CAVE, TX 78738 (512) 897-7898 x		BEE CAVE, TX 78738 (512) 897-7898 x	
(012) 007 7000 X		(312) 037 7030 X	
Ship Via Terms	Quoted By	Customer RFQ	Customer PO
AAW Delivery Net 30	House Employee		

FECO 700 hp, 1800 rpm, 2300/4000 Volts, 3 Ø, Frame: 5810VP, /ertical Solid Shaft, WPI NEMA Premium 50 C Rated, 120 V Space heaters installed Winding RTD's, 100 Ohm Platinum, 2 per phase w/ Aux Box Copper rotor bars Non-reverse ratchet Customer will reuse existing Bently Nevada Vibration Sensors Provisions for Bearing RTD's are included, but no Bearing RTD's are	56,095.00	56,095.00
Customer will reuse existing Bently Nevada Vibration Sensors		
provided		
Nater cooling loop in upper bearing housing included Freight and delivery included nstallation not included		
CURRENTLY ONLY 1 EA IN STOCK IN THE COUNTRY, SUBJECT		
r	Vater cooling loop in upper bearing housing included reight and delivery included installation not included CURRENTLY ONLY 1 EA IN STOCK IN THE COUNTRY, SUBJECT	Vater cooling loop in upper bearing housing included reight and delivery included nstallation not included CURRENTLY ONLY 1 EA IN STOCK IN THE COUNTRY, SUBJECT

Quote is valid for 30 days	Subtotal:	56,095.00
	Freight:	0.00
	Other:	0.00
0.0000 %	Sales Tax 1:	0.00
0.0000 %	Sales Tax 2:	0.00
	Total:	56,095.00

SIGNATURE:

PO# (IF NOT ALREADY ISSUED):

ITEM F

WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUBLIC UTILITY AGENCY HAYS REUNION RANCH LP-REIMBURSEMENTS DUE AS OF MAY 31, 2021 FOR THE PERIOD APRIL 1, 2020 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2021

	Total Reimbursable LUEs	Total Reimbursat Amount	le Connections @ 03/31/20	Additional Connections through 03/31/21	Total Connections	Percent of Total LUEs	Reimbursement Earned to Date	Previous Pavments	Reimbursement Due 05/31/2021	Remaining Liability
Hays Reunion Ranch - Phase IV Pipeline		\$ 950,0								
Hays Reunion Ranch - Phase IV Pipeline Interest		\$ 73,3	8							
Phase IV Pipeline Total	480	\$ 1,023,3	8 430	50	480	100.00%	\$ 1,023,378	\$ 916,776	\$ 106,602	\$-

FINAL

Developer Reimbursement Payment Summary 5/31/2021

Developer: HM Highpointe Development, Inc.

For: Highpointe Phase 1, Section 3A

Amount Due: \$ 70,282

WTCPUA Procedures:Reviewed the Water Utility Facilities Acquisition Agreement for requirements for reimbursement listed therein.
Reviewed the agreed-upon procedures report from external audit firm which substantiates reimbursable costs.
Recalculated the reimbursable cost per LUE.
Confirmed connection counts and impact fees received by the WTCPUA.

Commence connection counts and impact rees received by the wi

Confirmed prior developer reimbursement payments.

Calculated amount currently due-including interest when all connections are complete.

		Total			Total Connections	Connections					
	Re	imbursable			through	Previously	Unreimbursed	-	Total Amount	Previously	Remaining
		Costs	Total LUEs	Cost per LUE	03/31/2021	Reimbursed	Connections		Due	Reimbursed	Liability
Principal	\$	306,124	73	\$ 5 4,193	73	62	11	\$	46,158	\$ 259,966	\$ -
Interest		24,124	73	\$ 330	73	-	73	\$	24,124	\$ -	\$ -
	\$	330,248		\$ 5 4,524				\$	70,282	\$ 259,966	\$ -

Developer Reimbursement Payment Summary 5/31/2021

Developer: HM Highpointe Development, Inc.

For: Highpointe Phase 2, Section 2B

Amount Due: \$ 220,474

WTCPUA Procedures: Reviewed the Water Utility Facilities Acquisition Agreement for requirements for reimbursement listed therein. Reviewed the agreed-upon procedures report from external audit firm which substantiates reimbursable costs. Recalculated the reimbursable cost per LUE.

Confirmed connection counts and impact fees received by the WTCPUA.

Confirmed prior developer reimbursement payments.

Calculated amount currently due-including interest when all connections are complete.

		Total			Total Connections	Connections					
	Rei	imbursable			through	Previously	Unreimbursed	-	Total Amount	Previously	Remaining
		Costs	Total LUEs	Cost per LUE	03/31/2021	Reimbursed	Connections		Due	Reimbursed	Liability
Principal	\$	233,041	50	\$ 4,661	50	6	44	\$	205,075	\$ 27,966	\$ -
Interest		15,399	50	\$ 308	50	-	50	\$	15,399	\$ -	\$ -
	\$	248,440		\$ 4,969				\$	220,474	\$ 27,966	\$ -

Developer Reimbursement Payment Summary 5/31/2021

Developer: HM Highpointe Development, Inc.

For: Highpointe Phase 1, Section 3B

Amount Due: \$ 220,033

WTCPUA Procedures:Reviewed the Water Utility Facilities Acquisition Agreement for requirements for reimbursement listed therein.
Reviewed the agreed-upon procedures report from external audit firm which substantiates reimbursable costs.
Recalculated the reimbursable cost per LUE.

Confirmed connection counts and impact fees received by the WTCPUA.

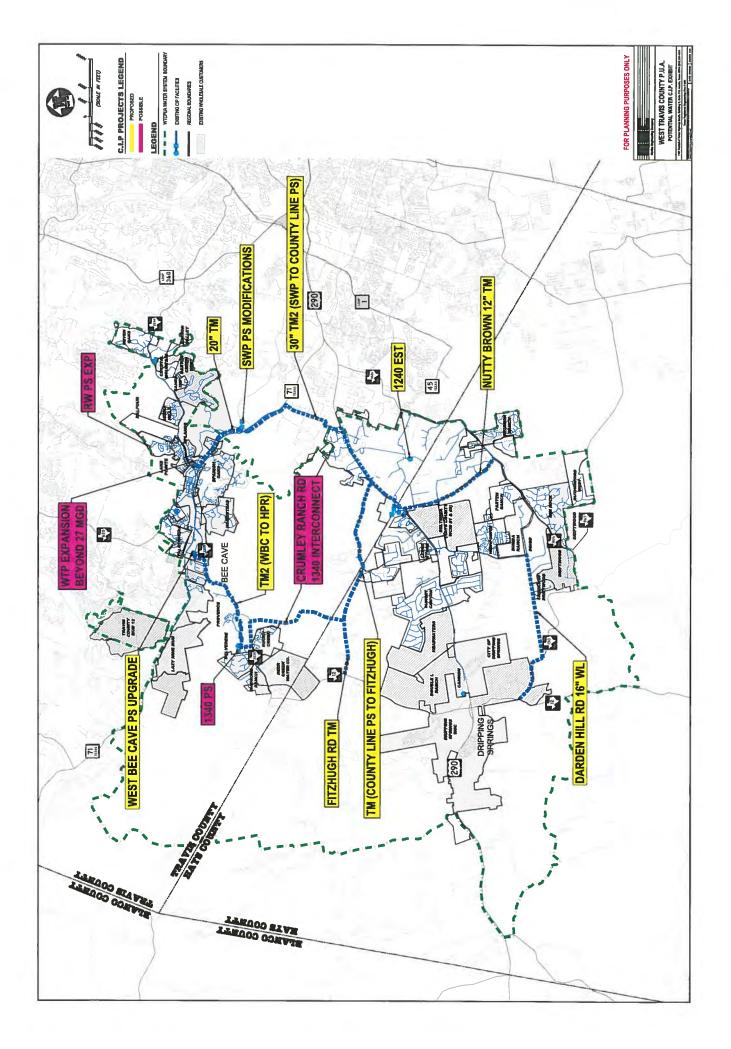
Confirmed prior developer reimbursement payments.

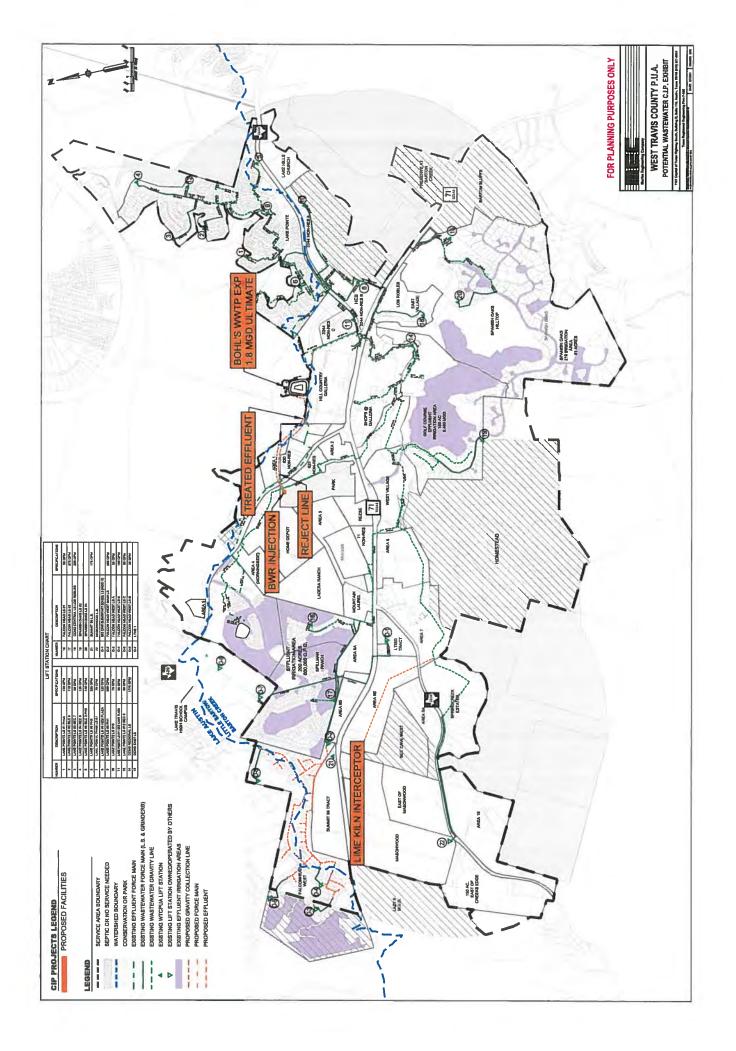
Calculated amount currently due-including interest when all connections are complete.

		Total			Total Connections	Connections						
	Rei	imbursable			through	Previously	Unreimbursed	٦	Total Amount	F	Previously	Remaining
		Costs	Total LUEs	Cost per LUE	03/31/2021	Reimbursed	Connections		Due	R	eimbursed	Liability
Principal	\$	210,991	61	\$ 3,459	61	-	61	\$	210,991	\$	-	\$ -
Interest		9,042	61	\$ 148	61	-	61	\$	9,042	\$	-	\$ -
	\$	220,033		\$ 3,607				\$	220,033	\$	-	\$ -

VI. NEW BUSINESS

ITEM A





WTCPUA 2021 PROPOSED CIP PROGRAM

System-Wide	Project Cost			
Impact Fee Update	\$	175,000		
Raw Water PS Expansion	\$	1,700,000	5 <u>4</u>	
SH71 System				
West Bee Cave PS Upgrade	\$	806,000		
TM No. 2 (West Bee Cave to HPR)	\$	1,395,550	25% Cost for Oversizing	Opt
1340 PS (HPR)	\$	2,016,000		Opt
Crumley Ranch Rd 1340 Interconnect TM	\$	4,659,000		Opt
US290 System	P	roject Cost		
SWP PS Modifications	\$	1,645,000		
1240 EST	\$	2,095,000		
Hwy 71 Parallel 20" TM (Uplands to SWPWPS)	\$	4,149,600		
Fitzhugh Road 16" TM (Crumley to RR12)	\$	2,240,000		
Darden Hill RD 16" WL	\$	6,451,000		
Nutty Brown 12" TM	\$	3,360,000		
Fitzhugh Road 16" TM (CLPS to Crumley)	\$	7,526,000		
30" Parallel TM 2 (SWPPS to County Line)	\$	19,354,000		
Subtotal New Water CIP	\$	55,700,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
WASTEWATER	Project Cost			
Bohl's WWTP Expansion 1.8 MGD Ultimate				
Phase 2	\$	3,936,000		
Phase 3	\$	5,540,000		
Phase 4	\$	4,907,000		
BWR & Effluent Disposal Alt. Location				
Injection Well	\$	517,500		
BWR Ph. 1 Supply/Reject FMs	\$	1,460,500		
BWR PH2	\$	1,150,000		
Lime Kiln Interceptor	\$	1,500,000		
Subtotal New WW CIP	\$	19,011,000		
Total new CIP	\$	76,586,000		

2021 Existing and Projected

601

Subdivison/Tract	LUE	Water Provider
Westwood/Scenic Greens	912	DSWSC
Caliterra	710	DSWSC
Al Rashid	450	DSWSC
Arrowhead	465	DSWSC
DSISD	70	DSWSC
Bunker Ranch	120	DSWSC
Fain	95	DSWSC
Carter Ranch	285	DSWSC
Roger Hanks	200	DSWSC
Fellers	80	DSWSC
Haydon	500	DSWSC
Horton	200	DSWSC
Needham	100	DSWSC
City of Dripping Springs	400	DSWSC
Big Sky	780	DSWSC
Cannon	600	DSWSC
Heritage	700	DSWSC
Burke/Shelton	400	DSWSC
Moktarian	200	DSWSC
Kopponen	200	DSWSC
Garnett	400	DSWSC
Alfred Albert	500	DSWSC
SubTotal DSWSC	8,367	
Headwaters	1,700	City
Anarene/Doble L	3,400	City
Cynosure	350	City
Blue Blazes	85	City
Ashton Woods	400	City
Bolbock	400	City
Driftwood 522	230	City
Driftwood Creek	150	City
City of Dripping Springs	750	City
SubTotal City	7,465	
Total DSWSC and City	15,832	

* Source City of Dripping Spring and DSWSC

ITEM C

FY 2022

CIP, RATE & BUDGET PLANNING CALENDAR

Updated: 5/13/2021

5/20/2021 BOARD MEETING
Final CIP Projects List presented for Board discussion and direction.
Appoint rate planning committee.
6/1/2021
Draft Land Use Assumptions & Capital Improvement Plan Report to JR, JS & NH for review.
6/17/2021 BOARD MEETING
Proposed Land Use Assumptions & Capital Improvement Plan Report presented for Board discussion and direction.
6/19/2021
Draft Wholesale Rates provided to wholesale customers (must be 60 days prior to Board consideration).
6/23/2021 - 6/30/2021
Meetings with NH and rate planning committee regarding impact fee rate structure and methodology.
7/5/2021 - 7/9/2021
Impact Fee Advisory Committee (IFAC) Meeting to review proposed LUA & CIP Report and impact fee rates and
formulate recommendations.
7/15/2021 BOARD MEETING
IFAC recommendations presented for Board consideration.
Proposed Impact Fee Study presented for Board discussion and direction.
Board to approve Order Setting Public Hearing on Amendments to the Water and Wastewater Land Use
Assumptions, Capital Improvement Plans and Impact Fees on 8/19/2021.
Board to approve Order Setting Public Hearing for Board consideration of wholesale rate changes on 8/19/2021.
7/16/2021
Draft General Fund budget provided to 2 wholesale customers (must be 60 days prior to Board consideration).
7/19/2021
Publish Public Hearing Notice on Board consideration of Amendments to the Land Use Assumptions, Capital
Improvement Plans and Impact Fees on 8/19/2021 (must be 30 days prior).
Publish Public Hearing Notice on Board consideration of wholesale rate changes on 8/19/2021 (must be 30 days
prior).
8/2/2021 - 8/6/2021
Budget Work Session with Finance Committee or Board:
1 Review of historical expenses.
2 Review of staff proposals for budget adjustments.
3 Review potential impact to customer rates as a result of proposed budget adjustments.
4 Receive Finance Committee or Board direction.
8/19/2021 BOARD MEETING
Public Hearing on Amendments to the Land Use Assumptions, Capital Improvement Plans and Impact Fees.
Public Hearing on Wholesale Rates.
Final Land Use Assumptions & Capital Improvement Plan Report presented for Board approval.
Final Impact Fee Study Report presented for Board approval.
Board to consider approving Amendments to the Land Use Assumptions, Capital Improvement Plans and adoption of
new Impact Fee Rates to be effective 10/1/2021.
Board to consider adoption of new Wholesale Rates to be effective 10/1/2021.
Draft budgets presented to Board for General Fund, Facilities Fund, Rate Stabilization Fund, Debt Service Fund,
Impact Fee Fund and Capital Projects Fund.
9/1/2021
Notice of revised Wholesale Rates to be sent to wholesale customers (must be 30 days prior to effective date).
9/16/2021 BOARD MEETING
Board to adopt final budgets for FY 2022.
Board to consider authorizing staff to pursue issuance of bonds for capital projects as necessary.
10/1/2021
FY 2022 budgets become effective.
New Impact Fee Rates become effective.
New Wholesale Rates become effective.

Note: Retail rate changes will be considered during FY 2022 as necessary.

ITEM E

FIRST AMENDMENT TO CONTRACT FOR BILLING SERVICES

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT TO CONTRACT FOR BILLING SERVICES (the "Amendment") is made and entered into as of the ______ day of ______, 2021 (the "Effective Date"), by and between the West Travis County Public Utility Agency, a public utility agency created by the City of Bee Cave, Hays County, and West Travis County MUD No. 5 pursuant to Chapter 572 of the Texas Local Government Code ("WTCPUA") and Hays County Municipal Utility District No. 4, a political subdivision of the State of Texas, organized pursuant to Article XVI Section 59 of the Texas Constitution ("MUD No. 4"), and operating under Chapters 49 and 54, Texas Water Code. The WTCPUA and MUD No. 4 are herein referred to collectively as the "Parties" of this Amendment.

<u>RECITALS</u>

- A. MUD No. 4 was created and functions under Article XVI, Section 59 of the Texas Constitution as well as Chapters 49 and 54 of the Texas Water Code, in order, among other things, to provide wastewater services to residents and property owners within MUD No. 4's boundaries.
- B. The WTCPUA provides retail water services to customers located within MUD No. 4's boundaries to the property now commonly known as "LedgeStone," containing 194 acres of land, more or less, in Hays County, Texas.
- C. The Parties entered into that certain Contract for Billing Services ("Agreement"), made effective January 11, 2016, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and is fully incorporated herein for all purposes.
 - D. Within the Agreement, at subparagraph 1.1(a)(ii), the Parties stipulated that WTCPUA will "collect, on behalf of MUD No. 4, any executed WW Application along with the MUD No. 4 wastewater tap and inspection fees, security deposits, and any other preconnection fees specified by MUD No. 4 in its tariff or rate schedule for wastewater services[.]"
- E. The Parties now wish to stipulate terms under which WTCPUA will collect and hold, on behalf of MUD No. 4, said security deposits.

I. AMENDMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Agreement is amended by adding a subparagraph 1.1(b)(v), to read as follows:

(v) <u>Collection of Security Deposits.</u> WTCPUA will collect from new customers a security deposit in an amount stipulated by WTCPUA and as may be increased or decreased from time-to-time. WTCPUA will hold and maintain customer deposits in a secured, non-interest bearing account. Upon issuing a final billing statement to customers who are closing their accounts, WTCPUA will apply the customers' deposits to the balance of their accounts. If any credit remains thereafter, WTCPUA will issue a credit in the form of a refund to the customer.

Each Party represents and warrants to the other Party that the following are true, accurate and complete as of the Effective Date:

- (1) The Party has full right and authority to enter into this Amendment and to consummate the transaction described in this Amendment;
- (2) This Amendment constitutes the valid and legally binding obligations of the Party and is enforceable against the Party in accordance with its terms;
- (3) Neither the execution nor delivery of this Amendment nor the performance of each Party's obligations under this Amendment violates, or will violate, any contract or agreement to which each Party is a party or by which each Party is otherwise bound.

[Endorsements follow.]

HAYS COUNTY MUNICIPAL **UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 4**

By:_____ Brent Hammond President

ATTEST:

By:_____ Dilipkumar B. Patel Secretary

[SEAL]

WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUBLIC UTILITY AGENCY

By:______Scott Roberts President

ATTEST:

By:_____ Walt Smith Secretary

ITEM F

May 11th, 2021

Mr. Scott Roberts, President & Board of Directors West Travis County Public Utility Agency 13215 Bee Cave Parkway Building B, Suite 110 Bee Cave, Texas 78738

Re: West Travis County Public Utility Agency County Line 1420 Pump Station Upgrade Bid Tabulation and Recommendation of Award

President Roberts and Board:

Sealed bids for the above-referenced project were opened and publicly read aloud via Zoom meeting at 2:00 PM on April 27th, 2021 at the office of Murfee Engineering Company, Inc. The total amount base bids and alternate items are summarized below. Detailed bid tabulation is attached.

Company	<u>Base Bid</u>
B-5 Construction Co., Inc.	\$487,565.00
<u>G Creek, Inc.</u>	\$515,000.00
Austin Engineering Co., Inc.	\$549,944.00
Udelhoven Oilfield System Services	\$574,760.00
Westar Construction, Inc.	\$745,000.00

The Invitation for Bids was advertised in accordance with Texas Water Code and Local Government Code rules for procurement; the Affidavit of Publication from the Austin American-Statesman is attached. We have reviewed the pricing submitted by each bidder, along with their qualifications, to determine which bid will likely result in the best and most economical completion of the Project. In consideration of the best interests of the District, and based on the demonstrated experience and reference checks, we recommend that this contract be awarded to the low bidder, <u>B-5 Construction Co. Inc.</u>, in the total base bid amount. Please call if you have any questions or need any additional information.

Sincerely,

Dr. Saqib H. Shirazi, P.E., PMP

Attachments: Bid Tabulation Affidavit from the Austin American Statesman

CC: George Murfee, P.E. – MEC MEC File No. 11051.147

Owner: West Travis County Public Utility Agency 13215 Bee Cave Parkway Building B, Suite 110 Bee Cave, Texas 78738

Murfee Engineering Company, Inc. 1101 Capital of Texas Hwy., South, Building D Austin, Texas 78746 Texas Registered Firm No. F-353

Engineer:

BID TABULATION

Project: County Line 1420 Pump Station Upgrades Project Manage: Saqib Shirazi, P.E. Project Number: 11051-147

Bid Opening

 Date:
 4/27/2021

 Time:
 2:00 PM

 Location:
 Murfee Engineering Company / Zoom

				Austin Engin	eering Co., Inc.	B-5 Constru	ction Co. Inc.	GC	reek	Udelhoven Oilfie	d System Services	Westar Cons	truction, Inc.
				P.O. Bo	x 342349	P.O. Bo	ox 1488	P.O. Bo	x 163764	184 East	53rd Ave.	4500 Williams Dr.	Suite 212-PMB 411
				Austin,	TX 78734	Magnolia	, TX 77353	Austin,	TX 78716	Anchorage	e, AK 99518	Georgetow	n, TX 78633
Item No.	Qty.	Units	Description	Unit Price	Total Price	Unit Price	Total Price	Unit Price	Total Price	Unit Price	Total Price	Unit Price	Total Price
W-1	2	LS	Removal of two existing 900 gpm pumps and										
VV-1	2		equipment	\$ 8,500.00	\$ 17,000.00	\$ 4,686.00	\$ 9,372.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 2,880.00	\$ 5,760.00	\$ 17,000.00	\$ 34,000.00
W-2	2	EA	Installation of two 1,650 gpm pumps	\$ 70,000.00	\$ 140,000.00	\$ 50,911.00	\$ 101,822.00	\$ 64,000.00	\$ 128,000.00	\$ 65,000.00	\$ 130,000.00	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 180,000.00
W-3	2	EA	Installation of two 12" pump control valves	\$ 48,000.00	\$ 96,000.00	\$ 27,394.00	\$ 54,788.00	\$ 29,000.00	\$ 58,000.00	\$ 36,700.00	\$ 73,400.00	\$ 83,000.00	\$ 166,000.00
W-4	2	EA	Installation of two 12" gate vales	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 2,958.00	\$ 5,916.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 3,300.00	\$ 6,600.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 24,000.00
W-5	2	LS	Installation of two 14" gate valves	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 8,563.00	\$ 17,126.00	\$ 9,500.00	\$ 19,000.00	\$ 8,500.00	\$ 17,000.00	\$ 14,500.00	\$ 29,000.00
W-6	1	LS	Installation of DI pipe and fittings	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 49,090.00	\$ 49,090.00	\$ 24,000.00	\$ 24,000.00	\$ 33,000.00	\$ 33,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00
EL-1	1	15	Electrical Upgrades for replacement/upgrade of existing pumps	\$ 173,000.00	\$ 173,000.00	\$ 175,334.00	\$ 175,334.00	\$ 178,000.00	\$ 178,000.00	\$ 23,000.00	\$ 23,000.00	\$ 186,000.00	\$ 186,000.00
EL-2	1	15	Construction of transformer pad and installation of primary and secondary conduits	\$ 33,667.00	\$ 33,667.00	\$ 11,822.00	\$ 11,822.00	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 171,000.00	\$ 171,000.00	\$ 37,000.00	\$ 37,000.00
EL-3	1	LS	Updating SCADA	\$ 55,277.00	\$ 55,277.00	\$ 62,295.00	\$ 62,295.00	\$ 74,000.00	\$ 74,000.00	\$ 115,000.00	\$ 115,000.00	\$ 59,000.00	\$ 59,000.00
			Total Amount Base Bid		\$ 549,944.00		\$ 487,565.00		\$ 515,000.00		\$ 574,760.00		\$ 745,000.00

Austin American-Statesman statesman.com PROOF OF PUBLICATION STATE OF TEXAS

PUBLIC NOTICE

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared James Mickler, who on oath says that he/she is a Legal Advertising Agent of the Austin American-Statesman, a daily published newspaper that is generally circulated in Bastrop, Bell, Blanco, Burnet, Caldwell, Comal, Coryell, Fayette, Gillespie, Guadalupe, Hays, Kerr, Lampasas, Lee, Llano, Milam, Travis, and Williamson Counties, and State of Texas, and that the attached advertisement was published in said newspaper, to wit: MURFEE ENGINEERING CO INC, first date of publication 03/24/2021, last date of publication 03/31/2021, published 2 time(s), and that the attached is a true copy of said advertisement.

MURFEE ENGINEERING CO INC 1101 S CAP OF TX HWY BLDG D 110 AUSTIN, TX 78746

Invoice/Order Number:	0000632092
Ad Cost:	\$1,645.06
Paid:	\$0.00
Balance Due:	\$1,645.06

Signed

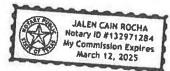
Signed

James Michely

(Legal Advertising Agent)

Sworn or affirmed to, and subscribed before me, this <u>28th</u> day of <u>April, 2021</u> in Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal, the day and year aforesaid.

lil h (Notary)



Please see Ad on following page(s).

MURFEE ENGINEERING CO INC 1101 S CAP OF TX HWY BLDG D 110 AUSTIN, TX 78746

Invoice/Order Number:	0000632092
Ad Cost	\$1,645,06
Paid:	\$0.00
Balance Due:	\$1,645.06

Advertisement to Bidders

Advertisement to Bidders Sealed Bids addressed to the West Travis County Public Utility Agency (Owner), Bee Cave, Texas, 78738 for the construction of the WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUBLIC UTILITY COUNTY LINE 1420 PUMP STATION UPGRADES will be received at the offices of Murfee Engineering Company Inc., 1101 Capi-tal of Texas Highway South, Building D, Austin, Texas 78746 until 2:00 PM on April 27th, 2021 then publicly opened and read aloud via zoom (Meeting ID: 876 2566 9166; Passcode; 535386). The work generally consists of replacing two existing high service pumps, piping, valves, and appurte-nances with new high service pumps, piping, valves and appurtenances. The work also includes electrical and pro-gramming upgrades at the existing pump station.

Bidding and Contract documents for this project may be viewed and down-loaded free of charge at the CivCastUSA website (www.civcastusa.co m). Bidding and Contract documents for this project may be obtained at the offices of Murfee Engineering. A non-refundable fee of \$75.00 will be charg-ed for each set of documents. ed for each set of documents.

Bids must be accompanied by a bid bond with Power of Attorney attached or cashiers check of five percent (5%) of the total amount bid (sum of all bid items) made payable to the West Travis County Public Utility Agency.

A Bid which, in the opinion of Owner's staff, deviates significantly from the Contract Documents, and which has not been clarified through a written Addendum prior to Bid submittal deadline, shall be considered an excep-tion to the Contract Documents and grounds for the Bid to be rejected. Owner reserves the right to reject any or all Bids and to waive any informali-ties and irregularities in Bids received.

Bidders must read and understand all terms and conditions contained in these Contract Documents.

Contract Time is of the essence and all Work shall be substantially completed within 245 calendar days after the No-tice to Proceed. Liquidated damages are \$500 per calendar day.

A NON-MANDATORY PRE-BID CON-FERENCE for this project will be held via zoom at 10:00 AM on April 8th, 2021 (Meeting ID: 828 9004 6347; Passcode: 258512). The Non-mandatory Pre-Bid Conference will include a dis-cussion of qualification requirements included in the Qualifications Ques-tioner in the Qualifications Ques-tioner in the Contract Documents. Questionnaire must be completed and returned to the office of the Engineer by April 27th, 2021 togather with the Bid Package. A site visit will be per-formed later in the day after the p-re-bid conference if requested. All questions pertaining to the Bid Pack-age and its contents can be submitted at the CivCastUSA website (www.civcas tusa.com). tusa.com).

3/24, 3/31/21 0000632092-01

ITEM H

An Agreement for the Provision of Limited Professional Services

Murfee Engineering Co., Inc. 1101 Capital of Texas Hwy. South, Bldg. D Austin, Texas 78746 (512) 327-9204

gmurfee@murfee.com Date: May 12, 2021 Project No.: 11051.143 Client: WTC Public Utility Agency 13215 Bee Cave Parkway Building B, Suite 110 Bee Cave, Texas 78738 jriechers@wtcpua.org

WTCPUA Work Order No. _____

Project Name: Hamilton Pool Road Phase II Transmission Main Project Easement Coordination, Survey, Design, Approval & Construction Administration

Scope/Intent and Extent of Services: Engineering Services for construction of the Hamilton Pool Road Phase II Transmission Main project shall include development of plans and specifications, submittal for approval(s) from City of Bee Cave, City of Austin, Travis County, TCEQ, and TXDOT as required, responding to staff review comments, and managing the approval process. Preparation of design plans shall include topographic, property and tree surveying, and aerial imagery documentation, as necessary to provide a complete set of plans and specifications for construction. Coordinating with Travis County MUD 22 and others during the acquisition of easements, will be inclusive of the scope as detailed below. If the WTCPUA desires the project to be a part of the CIP Program, construction phase services will include administration of the construction contract, which consists of the bidding phase, review of submittals, construction observation & testing, review and recommendation of pay applications, attendance of on-site and office coordination meetings, and all services necessary to adequately administer the construction contract through the warranty period, including engineer's certifications upon completion.

We understand that Travis County MUD 22 is responsible for obtaining the easements necessary to construct this transmission main project. The transmission main project design, plans and specifications are required by April 5th, 2022, one year from the preliminary alignment determination as presented to the WTCPUA and Travis County MUD 22. Note that easement procurement is a task with uncertainty in regard to the time and success for obtaining contiguous easements. Our efforts will include coordination with others to obtain rights of entry, prepare preliminary site alignment and land use exhibits for use by others, and modify alignments to the final plan, as necessary. The estimated fee is based on timely and consistent coordination with the Travis County MUD 22 representatives in order to provide alignment exhibits, illustrations, and project information necessary to accommodate the successful negotiation for both temporary and permanent easements. The preliminary alignment is assumed to parallel the existing 16 inch pipeline, which is generally considered the most feasible route. If unavoidable circumstances result in alignment modifications after the initial design of plan and profile sheets due to easement or environmental constraints work to redesign the plans will be performed as additional services, approved prior to beginning by the WTCPUA on a case-by-case basis.

Fee Arrangement: Time and materials in accordance with the approved rate sheet with an estimated fee as follows and detailed on the attached man-hour allocation:

Coordination with Travis County MUD 22	\$ 30,800
Records Review	\$ 19,000
Preparation & Approval of Site Plan	\$ 75,000
Preparation of Design Plans & Specifications	\$ 190,000
Aerial Imagery Documentation	\$ 7,500
Environmental Resource Inventory (Estimate)	\$ 15,000
Design Survey*	\$ 77,000
Quality Control	\$ 14,000
Subtotal	\$428,300

If WTCPUA desires the project to be a part of the CIP ProgramBidding Phase**\$ 22,500Construction Administration\$ 115,000Testing (Estimate)\$ 15,000Subtotal\$152,500

Total \$580,800 ** Construction staking not included, to be provided by the contractor *Includes \$2,500 in reimbursable advertisement fees

The estimated fees do not include review fees, direct reimbursable expenses in addition to public advertisements, engineering reports, subsurface utility engineering or SWPPP documents. Additional Services fees must have WTCPUA approval prior to expenditure. The Contract amount for this project shall not exceed the total amount listed above without Board approval by the WTCPUA.

Terms and Conditions: The approved Terms and Conditions are a part of this agreement.

Offered By: Murfee Engineering Co. R\ orge Murfee. Date

Accepted By: WTC Public Utility Agency

Signature

Date

(Printed Name/Title)

Murfee Engmeering Co., inc. Tesas Registered firm No. F-353 1101 Capital of Teras Hwy., S., Bidg. D Austin, Tesas 78746

				Senior				Project	Project			Senior CAD			Technical		
	Employee Classification	Principal	Managing Engineer	Project Manager	Project Manager	Senior Project Engineer	Project Engineer	Administration Manager	Administration Associate	Engineering Technician II	Engineering Technician I	Design Technician	CAD Design Technician	Draftsperson	Administrative Assistant		
Task	Hourty Rate	\$300	\$250	\$200	\$175	\$160	\$145	\$160	580	\$115	\$95	\$165	\$110	\$95	\$85	Total Hours	Total Hours Labor Cost
1. Easement Procurement Coordination *1		œ	36	0			0	24		a	0	36	0	32	0	158	\$ 30,820.00
2. Research (review record drawings, submittals,																	
design details, etc.)		0£	10	0			20			0	0	25	0		•	58	\$ 18,525.00
4. Site Plan & Juridictional Coordination		4	110	10	0	10	100	120		0	10	35	0	20	0	419	\$ 74,625.00
5. Design & Preparation of Construction Plans		30	200	07		10	250	40		120	30	230	D	400	0	1320	\$ 197,850.00
6. Ovality Control		4	0E	0			30	0				4	0	4	0	72	\$ 14,090.00
7. Bidding Phase		10	40	0		10	10	10		10	25				0	115	\$ 21,175.00
8. Construction Administration		15	70	0	0	10	80	40	0	600	40		0	15	0	870	\$ 115,825.00
																3039	\$ 472,910.00
Outside Services	2 10 L																90 L 9
Testing Survey Environmental																	\$ 15,000.00 \$ 77,000.00 \$ 15,000.00
	Hours	123	496	20	0	40	490	234	0	730	105	330	0	471	0		
	Labor Cost 536 900	006.965	\$324,000	\$4.000	5	\$6.400	\$71.050	537.440	95	056,582	\$19.975	\$54,450	8	\$44,745	8	TOTAL	TOTAL \$ 579,911.00

VII. STAFF REPORTS

ITEM A



General Manager's Report

May 20, 2021

Personnel Updates

Clayton Chapel, wastewater operator, resigned from the PUA effective May 9th. Interviewed 4 current employees to transfer to the wastewater department.

Significant Meeting Updates

Meeting with PASA regarding Lake Travis ISD Demographic study 4/19/21 Meeting with Sterling Capital regarding WTCPUA investment portfolio 4/22/21 Attended ASR for Texas Seminar 4/4-5

Updates

Twice per week mandatory watering restrictions went into effect May 1st Signs have been posted in neighborhoods, notes were added to billing statements and message was added to PUA website.

5/14/21 Accident on Highway 71 caused power outage at Southwest Parkway Pump Station which led to many customers being without water on the 290 system. Boil water notice was issued to approximately 2,700 customers on Highway 290 West.

Late Fees/Disconnects

130 delinquent notices were mailed to Hwy. 71 customers on 3/22/21 with a disconnection date of 4/13/21. 28 accounts were disconnected due to non-payment.

247 delinquent notices were mailed to Hwy. 290 customers on 4/5/21 with a disconnection date of 4/28/21. 26 accounts were disconnected due to non-payment.

82 adjustment requests have been approved related to the Winter Storm in February, totaling \$57, 144.

Executed Utility Conveyance Agreements

Fitzhugh 10

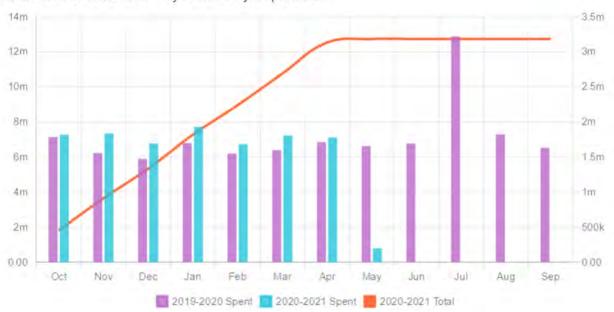
ITEM B



Fund: 10 - General Fund

	cu	IRRENT MONTH			YEAR TO DATE			ANNU	AL BUDGET	
	ACTUAL	BUDGETED	VARIANCE	ACTUAL	BUDGETED	VARIANCE	%	TOTAL	REMAINING	%
REVENUE SUMMARY										
Water Revenue	1,670,227.93	1,379,732.00	290,495.93	10,484,695.90	9,236,966.00	1,247,729.90	52	20,019,000.00	(9,534,304.10)	48
Wastewater Revenue	397,343.98	368,490.66	28,853.32	2,370,391.58	2,397,119.62	(26,728.04)	55	4,316,000.00	(1,945,608.42)	45
SER Project Revenue	201,038.39	126,916.64	74,121.75	972,335.86	888,416.48	83,919.38	64	1,523,000.00	(550,664.14)	36
Other Income	2,089.60	3,750.00	(1,660.40)	24,521.64	26,250.00	(1,728.36)	54	45,000.00	(20,478.36)	46
Investment Income, Net	3,065.75	10,833.33	(7,767.58)	11,018.31	75,833.31	(64,815.00)	8	130,000.00	(118,981.69)	92
TOTAL REVENUE	2,273,765.65	1,889,722.63	384,043.02	13,862,963.29	12,624,585.41	1,238,377.88	53	26,033,000.00	(12,170,036.71)	47
EXPENSE SUMMARY										
Water	321,830.64	308,603.90	(13,226.74)	2,198,076.40	2,140,913.30	(57,163.10)	51	4,272,174.00	(2,074,097.60)	49
Wastewater	145,827.06	151,196.27	5,369.21	1,058,085.17	1,145,996.89	87,911.72	55	1,907,914.00	(849,828.83)	45
Electromechanical	46,832.54	45,546.38	(1,286.16)	290,157.15	326,224.66	36,067.51	52	554,129.00	(263,971.85)	48
Line Maintenance	57,078.28	57,369.60	291.32	414,073.25	416,787.20	2,713.95	59	703,859.00	(289,785.75)	41
SER Projects	16,260.00	13,333.34	(2,926.66)	94,188.51	93,333.38	(855.13)	59	160,000.00	(65,811.49)	41
Engineering	17,546.19	18,191.58	645.39	129,994.50	127,641.06	(2,353.44)	59	218,686.00	(88,691.50)	41
Customer Service	52,056.31	52,831.46	775.15	375,513.86	390,620.22	15,106.36	57	654,828.00	(279,314.14)	43
Information Technology	18,638.83	25,663.28	7,024.45	223,432.30	267,157.96	43,725.66	56	395,539.00	(172,106.70)	44
Admin	1,100,912.45	1,093,504.65	(7,407.80)	7,738,019.23	7,824,032.55	86,013.32	47	16,341,685.00	(8,603,665.77)	53
TOTAL EXPENSE	1,776,982.30	1,766,240.46	(10,741.84)	12,521,540.37	12,732,707.22	211,166.85	50	25,208,814.00	12,687,273.63	50
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURE	496,783.35	123,482.17	373,301.18	1,341,422.92	(108,121.81)	1,449,544.73		824,186.00	(24,857,310.34)	

Monthly Expenditure



2020-2021 & 2019-2020 • By Funds • By Department



Monthly Revenue 2020-2021 & 2019-2020 • By Funds • By Department

Balance Sheet-All Funds

Account Summary As Of 04/30/2021

MajorGroup	1	0 - General Fund	20 - Rate abilization Fund	3	0 - Facilities Fund	40	- Debt Service Fund	50 - Capital rojects Fund	60	- Impact Fee Fund	 Total
Asset											
10 - Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	12,014,258	\$ 1,584,367	\$	2,462,600	\$	7,130,357	\$ -	\$	5,160,115	\$ 28,351,697
11 - Investments		3,249,873	3,219,441		6,183,824		13,362,301	26,045,251		30,637,400	82,698,090
12 - Receivables		2,021,838	-		-		-	-		497,957	2,519,795
15 - Due from Other Funds		18,994,603	-		1,882,023		-	4,679,195		284,054	25,839,875
17 - Deposits		16,087	-		-		-	45,438		-	61,525
Total Asset:	\$	36,296,659	\$ 4,803,808	\$	10,528,447	\$	20,492,658	\$ 30,769,884	\$	36,579,526	\$ 139,470,982
Liability											
30 - Accounts Payable	\$	395,022	\$ -	\$	37,721	\$	-	\$ 647,173	\$	916	\$ 1,080,832
31 - Refundable Deposits	·	1,479,926	-	·	-		-	-		-	1,479,926
32 - Other Accrued Liabilities		131,985	-		-		-	-		-	131,985
35 - Due to Other Funds		6,845,271	-		2,208,201		-	16,704,708		81,695	25,839,875
Total Liability:		8,852,204	-		2,245,922		-	17,351,881		82,611	28,532,618
Equity											
50 - Fund Balances		26,103,032	4,213,293		8,203,645		14,886,403	18,256,013		35,276,210	106,938,596
Total Beginning Equity:		26,103,032	4,213,293		8,203,645		14,886,403	18,256,013		35,276,210	106,938,596
Total Revenue		13,862,963	590,515		1,192,515		9,509,936	64,052		5,995,034	31,215,015
Total Expense		12,521,540	-		1,113,635		3,903,681	4,902,062		4,774,329	27,215,247
Revenues Over/Under Expenses		1,341,423	590,515		78,880		5,606,255	(4,838,010)		1,220,705	3,999,768
Total Equity and Current Surplus (Deficit):		27,444,455	4,803,808		8,282,525		20,492,658	13,418,003		36,496,915	110,938,364
Total Liabilities, Equity and Current Surplus (Deficit):	\$	36,296,659	\$ 4,803,808	\$	10,528,447	\$	20,492,658	\$ 30,769,884	\$	36,579,526	\$ 139,470,982

Income Statement-All Funds

Account Summary

For the Period Ending 04/30/2021

	10 General Fund	20 Rate Stabilization Fund	30 Facilities Fund	40 Debt Service Fund	50 Capital Projects Fund	60 Impact Fee Fund	Total
Revenue							
60 - Water Revenue	\$ 10,484,696	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 5,651,924	\$ 16,136,620
61 - Wastewater Revenue	2,370,391	-	-	-	-	267,187	2,637,578
62 - SER Project Revenue	972,336	-	-	-	-	-	972,336
68 - Other Income	24,522	-	-	-	-	-	24,522
69 - Investment Income, Net	11,018	7,182	16,369	36,064	64,052	75,923	210,608
90 - Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	583,333	1,176,146	9,473,872	-	-	11,233,351
Revenue Total:	13,862,963	590,515	1,192,515	9,509,936	64,052	5,995,034	31,215,015
Expense							
70 - Water Expense	2,216,305	-	-	-	-	-	2,216,305
71 - Wastewater Expense	1,074,741	-	-	-	-	-	1,074,741
72 - Shared Operations Expense	705,733	-	-	-	-	-	705,733
74 - SER Project Expense	94,189	-	-	-	-	-	94,189
79 - Shared Admin Expense	1,966,510	-	-	-	-	5,040	1,971,550
80 - Capital Outlay	-	-	1,113,635	-	4,902,062	-	6,015,697
88 - Debt Service	-	-	-	3,903,681	-	-	3,903,681
90 - Other Financing Sources (Uses)	6,464,062	-	-	-	-	4,769,289	11,233,351
Expense Total:	12,521,540	-	1,113,635	3,903,681	4,902,062	4,774,329	27,215,247
Current Surplus (Deficit):	\$ 1,341,423	\$ 590,515	\$ 78,880	\$ 5,606,255	\$ (4,838,010)	\$ 1,220,705	\$ 3,999,768

Capital Projects Fund Date Range: 10/01/2020 - 04/30/2021

Capital Outlay-Projects CIP-Water-System-Wide Open	
Date Range Beginning Ending	Budget
Total Budget Budget Balance Total Activity Balance	Remaining
Cost 1,485,000.00 575,000.00 0.00 20,805.00 20,805.00	554,195.00
t 12,000,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00
50,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00
Total Expenses: 13,535,000.00 575,000.00 0.00 20,805.00 20,805.00	554,195.00
0-10-8101 Total: 13,535,000.00 575,000.00 0.00 20,805.00 20,805.00	554,195.00
Capital Outlay-Projects CIP-Water-System-Wide Open	
Date Range Beginning Ending	Budget
Total Budget Budget Balance Total Activity Balance	Remaining
Cost 1,074,344.00 27,685.00 1,046,656.71 29,253.76 1,075,910.47	-1,568.76
t 4,899,428.00 178,937.00 4,720,491.00 144,936.41 4,865,427.41	34,000.59
221,284.00 0.00 221,283.91 0.00 221,283.91	0.00
Total Expenses: 6,195,056.00 206,622.00 5,988,431.62 174,190.17 6,162,621.79	32,431.83
i0-10-8107 Total: 6,195,056.00 206,622.00 5,988,431.62 174,190.17 6,162,621.79	32,431.83
Im Capital Outlay-Projects CIP-Water-System-Wide Open	
Date Range Beginning Ending	Budget
Total Budget Budget Balance Total Activity Balance	Remaining
Cost 143,885.00 117,316.00 26,579.57 48,618.76 75,198.33	68,697.24
0.00 0.00 0.00 10.62 10.62	-10.62
Total Expenses: 143,885.00 117,316.00 26,579.57 48,629.38 75,208.95	68,686.62
i0-10-8108 Total: 143,885.00 117,316.00 26,579.57 48,629.38 75,208.95	68,686.62
Cali CPF Other Operational Expense-Water CIP-Water-System-Wide Open	
Date Range Beginning Ending	Budget
Total Budget Budget Balance Total Activity Balance	Remaining
Cost 217,000.00 109,520.00 96,255.10 15,986.25 112,241.35	93,533.75
Total Expenses: 217,000.00 109,520.00 96,255.10 15,986.25 112,241.35	93,533.75
0-10-8109 Total: 217,000.00 109,520.00 96,255.10 15,986.25 112,241.35	93,533.75
ent CPF Other Operational Expense-Water CIP-Water-System-Wide Open	
Date Range Beginning Ending	Budget
Total Budget Budget Balance Total Activity Balance	Remaining
Cost 1,020,000.00 100,000.00 19,996.65 0.00 19,996.65	100,000.00
Total Expenses: 6,195,056.00 206,622.00 5,988,431.62 174,190.17 6,162,621.79 io-10-8107 Total: 6,195,056.00 206,622.00 5,988,431.62 174,190.17 6,162,621.79 in Im Capital Outlay-Projects CIP-Water-System-Wide Open Ending Total Budget Budget Beginning Ending Total Activity Balance Total Activity Balance 0.00 0.00 0.00 10.62 10.62 Total Expenses: 143,885.00 117,316.00 26,579.57 48,629.38 75,208.95 io-10-8108 Total: 143,885.00 117,316.00 26,579.57 48,629.38 75,208.95 cali CPF Other Operational Expense-Water CIP-Water-System-Wide Open Date Range Beginning Ending Cost 121,000.00 109,520.00 96,255.10 15,986.25 112,241.35 io-10-8109 Total: 217,000.00 109,520.00 96,255.10 15,986.25 112,241.35 io-10-8109 Total: 217,000.00 109,520.00	R () () () () () () () () () () () () ()

Project Number	Project N	lame	Group	Project Type	Status				
			Total Expenses:	1,020,000.00	100,000.00	19,996.65	0.00	19,996.65	100,000.00
		5	0-10-8110 Total:	1,020,000.00	100,000.00	19,996.65	0.00	19,996.65	100,000.00
<u>50-10-8201</u>	HPR Conv	version & Upgrade to 1500	gpm Capital Outlay-Projects	CIP-Water-71 Sy	stem Open				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>108201</u>	Design & Admin C	Cost	100,875.00	19,820.00	82,886.70	16,967.97	99,854.67	2,852.03
	<u>208201</u>	Construction Cost		273,618.00	273,618.00	0.00	273,617.49	273,617.49	0.51
	<u>308201</u>	Other Cost		0.00	0.00	0.00	82.18	82.18	-82.18
			Total Expenses:	374,493.00	293,438.00	82,886.70	290,667.64	373,554.34	2,770.36
		5	0-10-8201 Total:	374,493.00	293,438.00	82,886.70	290,667.64	373,554.34	2,770.36
<u>50-10-8202</u>	HPR Pum	p Station GST 2 Ph 1	Capital Outlay-Projects	CIP-Water-71 Sy	stem Open				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>108202</u>	Design & Admin C	Cost	187,688.00	127,706.00	59,008.97	12,982.21	71,991.18	114,723.79
	<u>208202</u>	Construction Cost		1,600,000.00	1,600,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,600,000.00
	308202	Other Cost		0.00	0.00	1,150.00	3,445.00	4,595.00	-3,445.00
			Total Expenses:	1,787,688.00	1,727,706.00	60,158.97	16,427.21	76,586.18	1,711,278.79
		5	0-10-8202 Total:	1,787,688.00	1,727,706.00	60,158.97	16,427.21	76,586.18	1,711,278.79
<u>50-10-8204</u>	West Bee	e Cave Pump Station Upgrad	des Capital Outlay-Projects	CIP-Water-71 Sy	stem Open				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	108204	Design & Admin C	Cost	82,200.00	43,545.00	38,676.12	12,516.54	51,192.66	31,028.46
	<u>208204</u>	Construction Cost		172,000.00	172,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	172,000.00
	<u>308204</u>	Other Cost		0.00	0.00	0.00	2,049.39	2,049.39	-2,049.39
			Total Expenses:	254,200.00	215,545.00	38,676.12	14,565.93	53,242.05	200,979.07
		5	0-10-8204 Total:	254,200.00	215,545.00	38,676.12	14,565.93	53,242.05	200,979.07
<u>50-10-8205</u>	1080 Bee	Cave Transmission Main	Capital Outlay-Projects	CIP-Water-71 Sy	stem Open				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>108205</u>	Design & Admin C	Cost	710,640.00	333,473.00	259,675.38	69,133.75	328,809.13	264,339.25
	208205	Construction Cost		4,257,000.00	2,128,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,128,000.00
	<u>308205</u>	Other Cost		0.00	0.00	0.00	3,520.00	3,520.00	-3,520.00
			Total Expenses:	4,967,640.00	2,461,473.00	259,675.38	72,653.75	332,329.13	2,388,819.25
		5	0-10-8205 Total:	4,967,640.00	2,461,473.00	259,675.38	72,653.75	332,329.13	2,388,819.25
50-10-8207	Home De	pot Pump Station Expansio	n & Capital Outlay-Projects	CIP-Water-71 Sy	stem Open				
30 10 0207									
<u>30 10 0207</u>	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget

Project Number	Proje	ct Name	Group	Project Type	Status				
	<u>108207</u>	Design & Admin Cost		47,000.00	47,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47,000.00
	<u>208207</u>	Construction Cost		241,000.00	241,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	241,000.00
		Тс	tal Expenses:	288,000.00	288,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	288,000.00
		50-1	0-8207 Total:	288,000.00	288,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	288,000.00
<u>50-10-8301</u>	South	west Pkwy PS GST 1 & 2 Upgrade	Capital Outlay-Projects	CIP-Water-290 S	System Open				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>108301</u>	Design & Admin Cost		393,672.00	93,910.00	292,589.95	60,490.92	353,080.87	33,419.08
	<u>208301</u>	Construction Cost		3,239,892.00	2,966,770.00	273,121.95	1,234,165.35	1,507,287.30	1,732,604.65
	<u>308301</u>	Other Cost		42,700.00	8,000.00	41,872.24	8,161.66	50,033.90	-161.66
		Тс	tal Expenses:	3,676,264.00	3,068,680.00	607,584.14	1,302,817.93	1,910,402.07	1,765,862.07
		50-1	0-8301 Total:	3,676,264.00	3,068,680.00	607,584.14	1,302,817.93	1,910,402.07	1,765,862.07
<u>50-10-8305</u>	1240	Conversion/Water Line	Capital Outlay-Projects	CIP-Water-290 S	System Open				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>108305</u>	Design & Admin Cost		241,860.00	112,946.00	129,569.07	72,880.00	202,449.07	40,066.00
	<u>208305</u>	Construction Cost		2,400,000.00	2,400,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,400,000.00
	<u>308305</u>	Other Cost		0.00	0.00	0.00	2,206.71	2,206.71	-2,206.71
		Тс	tal Expenses:	2,641,860.00	2,512,946.00	129,569.07	75,086.71	204,655.78	2,437,859.29
		50-1	0-8305 Total:	2,641,860.00	2,512,946.00	129,569.07	75,086.71	204,655.78	2,437,859.29
<u>50-10-8309</u>	1340	Pump Station Upgrade	Capital Outlay-Projects	CIP-Water-290 S	System Open				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>108309</u>	Design & Admin Cost		315,916.00	99,610.00	216,304.78	34,416.10	250,720.88	65,193.90
	208309	Construction Cost		1,549,710.00	1,549,710.00	0.00	106,400.00	106,400.00	1,443,310.00
	<u>308309</u>	Other Cost		0.00	0.00	0.00	82.18	82.18	-82.18
		Тс	tal Expenses:	1,865,626.00	1,649,320.00	216,304.78	140,898.28	357,203.06	1,508,421.72
		50-1	0-8309 Total:	1,865,626.00	1,649,320.00	216,304.78	140,898.28	357,203.06	1,508,421.72
<u>50-10-8312</u>	1340	Conversion WL-Sawyer Ranch	Capital Outlay-Projects	CIP-Water-290 S	System Open				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>108312</u>	Design & Admin Cost		110,000.00	30,000.00	67,555.01	27,047.50	94,602.51	2,952.50
	<u>208312</u>	Construction Cost		661,000.00	661,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	661,000.00
	<u>308312</u>	Other Cost		31,400.00	19,400.00	31,395.01	17,423.20	48,818.21	1,976.80
		Тс	tal Expenses:	802,400.00	710,400.00	98,950.02	44,470.70	143,420.72	665,929.30
		50-1	0-8312 Total:	802,400.00	710,400.00	98,950.02	44,470.70	143,420.72	665,929.30
<u>50-10-8313</u>	1420	Pump Station Upgrade 290 Count	Capital Outlay-Projects	CIP-Water-290 S	System Open				

Project Number	Project N	ame	Group	Project Type	Status				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>108313</u>	Design & Admin (Cost	92,090.00	57,627.00	34,462.50	8,852.50	43,315.00	48,774.50
	<u>208313</u>	Construction Cos	t	315,000.00	315,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	315,000.00
			Total Expenses:	407,090.00	372,627.00	34,462.50	8,852.50	43,315.00	363,774.50
		5	0-10-8313 Total:	407,090.00	372,627.00	34,462.50	8,852.50	43,315.00	363,774.50
50-10-8315	Circle Driv	ve Pump Station	Capital Outlay-Projects	CIP-Water-290 Sys	stem Open				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	108315	Design & Admin (Cost	396,000.00	396,000.00	0.00	2,460.00	2,460.00	393,540.00
	208315	Construction Cos	t	3,564,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Total Expenses:	3,960,000.00	396,000.00	0.00	2,460.00	2,460.00	393,540.00
		5	0-10-8315 Total:	3,960,000.00	396,000.00	0.00	2,460.00	2,460.00	393,540.00
<u>50-20-8403</u>	Bohls WW	/TP Expansion	Capital Outlay-Projects	CIP-Wastewater	Open				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>108403</u>	Design & Admin (Cost	481,000.00	225,725.00	236,313.45	14,630.00	250,943.45	211,095.00
	<u>208403</u>	Construction Cos	t	4,800,000.00	2,800,000.00	20,503.75	0.00	20,503.75	2,800,000.00
	<u>308403</u>	Other Cost		0.00	0.00	4,500.00	0.00	4,500.00	0.00
			Total Expenses:	5,281,000.00	3,025,725.00	261,317.20	14,630.00	275,947.20	3,011,095.00
		5	0-20-8403 Total:	5,281,000.00	3,025,725.00	261,317.20	14,630.00	275,947.20	3,011,095.00
<u>50-20-8405</u>	Effluent D	visposal	CPF Other Operational Expense-Wast	t CIP-Wastewater	Open				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>208405</u>	Construction Cos	t	590,000.00	590,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	590,000.00
			Total Expenses:	590,000.00	590,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	590,000.00
		5	0-20-8405 Total:	590,000.00	590,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	590,000.00
<u>50-20-8407</u>	Beneficial	Recycling Facility	Capital Outlay-Projects	CIP-Wastewater	Open				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	108407	Design & Admin (Cost	475,000.00	151,599.00	323,400.21	1,842.50	325,242.71	149,756.50
	208407	Construction Cos	t	3,485,000.00	1,394,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,394,000.00
			Total Expenses:	3,960,000.00	1,545,599.00	323,400.21	1,842.50	325,242.71	1,543,756.50
		5	0-20-8407 Total:	3,960,000.00	1,545,599.00	323,400.21	1,842.50	325,242.71	1,543,756.50
<u>50-99-8501</u>	Develope	r Reimbursements	Developer Reimbursements	Developer Reimbu	ursem Open				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining

Project Number		Project Name	Group	Project Type	Status				
	<u>508501</u>		Developer Reimbursement	7,844,483.00	3,455,471.00	1,440,505.41	2,657,078.21	4,097,583.62	798,392.79
			Total Expenses:	7,844,483.00	3,455,471.00	1,440,505.41	2,657,078.21	4,097,583.62	798,392.79
			50-99-8501 Total:	7,844,483.00	3,455,471.00	1,440,505.41	2,657,078.21	4,097,583.62	798,392.79

Summary

		Project Summary	Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
Project Number	Project Name	Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
50-10-8101	Uplands WTP Expansion Ph 1	13,535,000.00	575,000.00	0.00	20,805.00	20,805.00	554,195.00
<u>50-10-8107</u>	Raw Water Transmission Main #2	6,195,056.00	206,622.00	5,988,431.62	174,190.17	6,162,621.79	32,431.83
<u>50-10-8108</u>	Raw Water TM #2 Chlorine Injection Im	143,885.00	117,316.00	26,579.57	48,629.38	75,208.95	68,686.62
<u>50-10-8109</u>	Water Dist System Model Update & Cali	217,000.00	109,520.00	96,255.10	15,986.25	112,241.35	93,533.75
<u>50-10-8110</u>	Additional Water Supply Development	1,020,000.00	100,000.00	19,996.65	0.00	19,996.65	100,000.00
<u>50-10-8201</u>	HPR Conversion & Upgrade to 1500 gpm	374,493.00	293,438.00	82,886.70	290,667.64	373,554.34	2,770.36
<u>50-10-8202</u>	HPR Pump Station GST 2 Ph 1	1,787,688.00	1,727,706.00	60,158.97	16,427.21	76,586.18	1,711,278.79
<u>50-10-8204</u>	West Bee Cave Pump Station Upgrades	254,200.00	215,545.00	38,676.12	14,565.93	53,242.05	200,979.07
<u>50-10-8205</u>	1080 Bee Cave Transmission Main	4,967,640.00	2,461,473.00	259,675.38	72,653.75	332,329.13	2,388,819.25
<u>50-10-8207</u>	Home Depot Pump Station Expansion &	288,000.00	288,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	288,000.00
<u>50-10-8301</u>	Southwest Pkwy PS GST 1 & 2 Upgrade	3,676,264.00	3,068,680.00	607,584.14	1,302,817.93	1,910,402.07	1,765,862.07
<u>50-10-8305</u>	1240 Conversion/Water Line	2,641,860.00	2,512,946.00	129,569.07	75,086.71	204,655.78	2,437,859.29
<u>50-10-8309</u>	1340 Pump Station Upgrade	1,865,626.00	1,649,320.00	216,304.78	140,898.28	357,203.06	1,508,421.72
<u>50-10-8312</u>	1340 Conversion WL-Sawyer Ranch	802,400.00	710,400.00	98,950.02	44,470.70	143,420.72	665,929.30
<u>50-10-8313</u>	1420 Pump Station Upgrade 290 County	407,090.00	372,627.00	34,462.50	8,852.50	43,315.00	363,774.50
<u>50-10-8315</u>	Circle Drive Pump Station	3,960,000.00	396,000.00	0.00	2,460.00	2,460.00	393,540.00
<u>50-20-8403</u>	Bohls WWTP Expansion	5,281,000.00	3,025,725.00	261,317.20	14,630.00	275,947.20	3,011,095.00
<u>50-20-8405</u>	Effluent Disposal	590,000.00	590,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	590,000.00
<u>50-20-8407</u>	Beneficial Recycling Facility	3,960,000.00	1,545,599.00	323,400.21	1,842.50	325,242.71	1,543,756.50
<u>50-99-8501</u>	Developer Reimbursements	7,844,483.00	3,455,471.00	1,440,505.41	2,657,078.21	4,097,583.62	798,392.79
	Report Total:	59,811,685.00	23,421,388.00	9,684,753.44	4,902,062.16	14,586,815.60	18,519,325.84

	Group Summary	Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
Group	Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
Capital Outlay-Projects	50,140,202.00	19,166,397.00	8,127,996.28	2,228,997.70	10,356,993.98	16,937,399.30
CPF Other Operational Expense-Waste	590,000.00	590,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	590,000.00
CPF Other Operational Expense-Water	1,237,000.00	209,520.00	116,251.75	15,986.25	132,238.00	193,533.75
Developer Reimbursements	7,844,483.00	3,455,471.00	1,440,505.41	2,657,078.21	4,097,583.62	798,392.79
Report Total:	59,811,685.00	23,421,388.00	9,684,753.44	4,902,062.16	14,586,815.60	18,519,325.84
	Type Summary					
	Type Summary	Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
Group	Type Summary Total Budget	Date Range Budget	Beginning Balance	Total Activity	Ending Balance	Budget Remaining
Group CIP-Wastewater		0	0 0	Total Activity 16,472.50	0	0
	Total Budget	Budget	Balance		Balance	Remaining
CIP-Wastewater	Total Budget 9,831,000.00	Budget 5,161,324.00	Balance 584,717.41	16,472.50	Balance 601,189.91	Remaining 5,144,851.50
CIP-Wastewater CIP-Water-290 System	Total Budget 9,831,000.00 13,353,240.00	Budget 5,161,324.00 8,709,973.00	Balance 584,717.41 1,086,870.51	16,472.50 1,574,586.12	Balance 601,189.91 2,661,456.63	Remaining 5,144,851.50 7,135,386.88
CIP-Wastewater CIP-Water-290 System CIP-Water-71 System	Total Budget 9,831,000.00 13,353,240.00 7,672,021.00	Budget 5,161,324.00 8,709,973.00 4,986,162.00	Balance 584,717.41 1,086,870.51 441,397.17	16,472.50 1,574,586.12 394,314.53	Balance 601,189.91 2,661,456.63 835,711.70	Remaining 5,144,851.50 7,135,386.88 4,591,847.47

Page 6 of 6

Facilities Fund

Date Range: 10/01/2020 - 04/30/2021

Project Number	Project Na	me	Group	Project Type	Status				
<u>30-10-8004</u>	Uplands W	TP Office/Trident Building Ph	Capital Outlay-Projects	Facilities-Water-F					
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>108004</u>	Design & Admin Cost		80,725.00	74,980.00	5,745.00	12,755.00	18,500.00	62,225.00
	208004	Construction Cost		850,000.00	850,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	850,000.00
	<u>308004</u>	Other Cost		1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00
		Tota	l Expenses:	932,225.00	926,480.00	5,745.00	12,755.00	18,500.00	913,725.00
		30-10-	8004 Total:	932,225.00	926,480.00	5,745.00	12,755.00	18,500.00	913,725.00
<u>30-10-8012</u>	Leak Detec	tion Preventive Maintenance	FAC Other Operational Expense-W	ater Facilities-Water-N	Major Open				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>408012</u>	Leak Detection Prevent	ive Maint	300,000.00	100,000.00	31,910.00	3,000.00	34,910.00	97,000.00
		Tota	l Expenses:	300,000.00	100,000.00	31,910.00	3,000.00	34,910.00	97,000.00
		30-10-	8012 Total:	300,000.00	100,000.00	31,910.00	3,000.00	34,910.00	97,000.00
<u>30-10-8013</u>	Permangar	nate Injection Relocation	Capital Outlay-Projects	Facilities-Water-F	Rehab Open				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>108013</u>	Design & Admin Cost		317,000.00	317,000.00	0.00	19,750.00	19,750.00	297,250.00
	<u>308013</u>	Other Cost		0.00	0.00	0.00	24.67	24.67	-24.67
		Tota	l Expenses:	317,000.00	317,000.00	0.00	19,774.67	19,774.67	297,225.33
		30-10-	8013 Total:	317,000.00	317,000.00	0.00	19,774.67	19,774.67	297,225.33
<u>30-10-8016</u>	Telecom In	nprovements btw Uplands W	Capital Outlay-Projects	Facilities-Water-F	Rehab Open				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>108016</u>	Design & Admin Cost		10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	7,057.53	7,057.53	2,942.47
	<u>208016</u>	Construction Cost		0.00	0.00	0.00	71,799.20	71,799.20	-71,799.20
		Tota	Expenses:	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	78,856.73	78,856.73	-68,856.73
		30-10-3	8016 Total:	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	78,856.73	78,856.73	-68,856.73
<u>30-10-8017</u>	Water Trea	atment Solids Management	FAC Other Operational Expense-W	ater Facilities-Water-O	Other Open				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	408017	Water Treatment Solid	s Manag	57,000.00	14,176.00	42,823.75	9,586.25	52,410.00	4,589.75

Project Number	Project Nam	e Group	Project Type	Status				
		Total Expenses:	57,000.00	14,176.00	42,823.75	9,586.25	52,410.00	4,589.75
		30-10-8017 Total:	57,000.00	14,176.00	42,823.75	9,586.25	52,410.00	4,589.75
<u>30-10-8030</u>	Water Syster	n Large M&R FAC Other Opera	ational Expense-Water Facilities-Wate	r-Major Open				
	Expenses			Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name	Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>408030</u>	Water System Large M&R	3,287,000.00	908,500.00	158,517.20	236,558.14	395,075.34	671,941.86
		Total Expenses:	3,287,000.00	908,500.00	158,517.20	236,558.14	395,075.34	671,941.86
		30-10-8030 Total:	3,287,000.00	908,500.00	158,517.20	236,558.14	395,075.34	671,941.86
<u>30-10-8050</u>	Meters	FAC Other Opera	ational Expense-Water Facilities-Wate	r-Meters Open				
	Expenses			Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name	Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>408050</u>	Meters	890,000.00	125,000.00	61,071.81	164,839.36	225,911.17	-39,839.36
		Total Expenses:	890,000.00	125,000.00	61,071.81	164,839.36	225,911.17	-39,839.36
		30-10-8050 Total:	890,000.00	125,000.00	61,071.81	164,839.36	225,911.17	-39,839.36
<u>30-20-8008</u>	I & I Study &	Master Plan FAC Other Opera	ational Expense-Wast Facilities-Wast	ewater-O Open				
	Expenses			Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name	Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>108008</u>	Design & Admin Cost	400,000.00	200,000.00	222,608.50	22,746.50	245,355.00	177,253.50
		Total Expenses:	400,000.00	200,000.00	222,608.50	22,746.50	245,355.00	177,253.50
		30-20-8008 Total:	400,000.00	200,000.00	222,608.50	22,746.50	245,355.00	177,253.50
<u>30-20-8011</u>	Wastewater	Solids Management Master FAC Other Opera	ational Expense-Wast Facilities-Wast	ewater-O Open				
	Expenses			Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name	Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>408011</u>	Wastewater Solids Management	140,735.00	77,488.00	51,868.31	0.00	51,868.31	77,488.00
		Total Expenses:	140,735.00	77,488.00	51,868.31	0.00	51,868.31	77,488.00
		30-20-8011 Total:	140,735.00	77,488.00	51,868.31	0.00	51,868.31	77,488.00
<u>30-20-8014</u>	Lake Pointe I	nfluent LS Rehab Capital Outlay-Pr	rojects Facilities-Wast	ewater-R Open				
	Expenses			Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name	Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>108014</u>	Design & Admin Cost	42,640.00	37,057.00	5,583.19	10,396.45	15,979.64	26,660.55
	<u>208014</u>	Construction Cost	269,360.00	269,360.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	269,360.00
		Total Expenses:	312,000.00	306,417.00	5,583.19	10,396.45	15,979.64	296,020.55
		30-20-8014 Total:	312,000.00	306,417.00	5,583.19	10,396.45	15,979.64	296,020.55
<u>30-20-8015</u>	Lift Station #	9 Rehab Capital Outlay-Pr	rojects Facilities-Wast	ewater-R Open				
	Expenses			Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name	Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining

Project Number	Project Nam	e (Group	Project Type	Status				
	<u>108015</u>	Design & Admin Cost		93,000.00	53,748.00	41,088.89	9,276.76	50,365.65	44,471.24
	208015	Construction Cost		487,000.00	487,000.00	0.00	277,950.00	277,950.00	209,050.00
		Total E	xpenses:	580,000.00	540,748.00	41,088.89	287,226.76	328,315.65	253,521.24
		30-20-80	15 Total:	580,000.00	540,748.00	41,088.89	287,226.76	328,315.65	253,521.24
<u>30-20-8031</u>	Wastewater	System Large M&R F	AC Other Operational Expense-Wast.	Facilities-Wastew	ater Open				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>408031</u>	Wastewater System Larg	e M&R	4,186,000.00	1,158,250.00	15,305.85	129,141.01	144,446.86	1,029,108.99
		Total E	xpenses:	4,186,000.00	1,158,250.00	15,305.85	129,141.01	144,446.86	1,029,108.99
		30-20-80	31 Total:	4,186,000.00	1,158,250.00	15,305.85	129,141.01	144,446.86	1,029,108.99
<u>30-90-8009</u>	SCADA	(Capital Outlay-Projects	Facilities-Other	Open				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	<u>408009</u>	SCADA		1,190,000.00	545,000.00	14,103.00	20,272.05	34,375.05	524,727.95
		Total E	xpenses:	1,190,000.00	545,000.00	14,103.00	20,272.05	34,375.05	524,727.95
		30-90-80	09 Total:	1,190,000.00	545,000.00	14,103.00	20,272.05	34,375.05	524,727.95
<u>30-90-8040</u>	Vehicles & M	lobile Equipment 0	Capital Outlay-Other	Facilities-Vehicles	& M Open				
	Expenses				Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
	Account Key	Account Name		Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
	408040	Vehicles & Mobile Equipr	nent	1,480,000.00	442,000.00	60,519.08	118,482.00	179,001.08	323,518.00
		Total E	xpenses:	1,480,000.00	442,000.00	60,519.08	118,482.00	179,001.08	323,518.00
		30-90-80	40 Total:	1,480,000.00	442,000.00	60,519.08	118,482.00	179,001.08	323,518.00

Summary

		Project Summary	Data Davas	Designing		For diver	Dudaat
Project Number	Project Name	Total Budget	Date Range Budget	Beginning Balance	Total Activity	Ending Balance	Budget Remaining
<u>30-10-8004</u>	Uplands WTP Office/Trident Building Ph	932,225.00	926,480.00	5,745.00	12,755.00	18,500.00	913,725.00
<u>30-10-8012</u>	Leak Detection Preventive Maintenance	300,000.00	100,000.00	31,910.00	3,000.00	34,910.00	97,000.00
<u>30-10-8013</u>	Permanganate Injection Relocation	317,000.00	317,000.00	0.00	19,774.67	19,774.67	297,225.33
<u>30-10-8016</u>	Telecom Improvements btw Uplands W	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	78,856.73	78,856.73	-68,856.73
<u>30-10-8017</u>	Water Treatment Solids Management	57,000.00	14,176.00	42,823.75	9,586.25	52,410.00	4,589.75
<u>30-10-8030</u>	Water System Large M&R	3,287,000.00	908,500.00	158,517.20	236,558.14	395,075.34	671,941.86
<u>30-10-8050</u>	Meters	890,000.00	125,000.00	61,071.81	164,839.36	225,911.17	-39,839.36
<u>30-20-8008</u>	I & I Study & Master Plan	400,000.00	200,000.00	222,608.50	22,746.50	245,355.00	177,253.50
<u>30-20-8011</u>	Wastewater Solids Management Master	140,735.00	77,488.00	51,868.31	0.00	51,868.31	77,488.00
<u>30-20-8014</u>	Lake Pointe Influent LS Rehab	312,000.00	306,417.00	5,583.19	10,396.45	15,979.64	296,020.55
<u>30-20-8015</u>	Lift Station #9 Rehab	580,000.00	540,748.00	41,088.89	287,226.76	328,315.65	253,521.24
<u>30-20-8031</u>	Wastewater System Large M&R	4,186,000.00	1,158,250.00	15,305.85	129,141.01	144,446.86	1,029,108.99
<u>30-90-8009</u>	SCADA	1,190,000.00	545,000.00	14,103.00	20,272.05	34,375.05	524,727.95
<u>30-90-8040</u>	Vehicles & Mobile Equipment	1,480,000.00	442,000.00	60,519.08	118,482.00	179,001.08	323,518.00
	Report Total:	14,081,960.00	5,671,059.00	711,144.58	1,113,634.92	1,824,779.50	4,557,424.08

	Group Summary					
Group	Total Budget	Date Range Budget	Beginning Balance	Total Activity	Ending Balance	Budget Remaining
Capital Outlay-Other	1,480,000.00	442,000.00	60,519.08	118,482.00	179,001.08	323,518.00
Capital Outlay-Projects	3,341,225.00	2,645,645.00	66,520.08	429,281.66	495,801.74	2,216,363.34
FAC Other Operational Expense-Waste	4,726,735.00	1,435,738.00	289,782.66	151,887.51	441,670.17	1,283,850.49
FAC Other Operational Expense-Water	4,534,000.00	1,147,676.00	294,322.76	413,983.75	708,306.51	733,692.25
Report Total:	14,081,960.00	5,671,059.00	711,144.58	1,113,634.92	1,824,779.50	4,557,424.08
	Type Summary					
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Date Range	Beginning		Ending	Budget
Group	Total Budget	Budget	Balance	Total Activity	Balance	Remaining
Facilities-Other	1,190,000.00	545,000.00	14,103.00	20,272.05	34,375.05	524,727.95
Facilities-Vehicles & Mobile Equipment	1,480,000.00	442,000.00	60,519.08	118,482.00	179,001.08	323,518.00
Facilities-Wastewater-Major Maintenan	4,186,000.00	1,158,250.00	15,305.85	129,141.01	144,446.86	1,029,108.99
Facilities-Wastewater-Other	540,735.00	277,488.00	274,476.81	22,746.50	297,223.31	254,741.50
Facilities-Wastewater-Rehab/Upgrade P	892,000.00	847,165.00	46,672.08	297,623.21	344,295.29	549,541.79
Facilities-Water-Major Maintenance &	3,587,000.00	1,008,500.00	190,427.20	239,558.14	429,985.34	768,941.86
Facilities-Water-Meters	890,000.00	125,000.00	61,071.81	164,839.36	225,911.17	-39,839.36
Facilities-Water-Other	57,000.00	14,176.00	42,823.75	9,586.25	52,410.00	4,589.75
Facilities-Water-Rehab/Upgrade Project	1,259,225.00	1,253,480.00	5,745.00	111,386.40	117,131.40	1,142,093.60
Report Total:	14,081,960.00	5,671,059.00	711,144.58	1,113,634.92	1,824,779.50	4,557,424.08

Page 4 of 4

ITEM C



WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUBLIC UTILITY AGENCY

13215 Bee Cave Parkway Building B, Suite 110 Bee Cave, Texas 78738 Office: 512/263-0100 Fax: 512/263-2289 wtcpua.org

Operations Report May 12, 2021

Executive Summary

During the month of April, all facilities performed well with no environmental compliance issues. Staff continues to perform corrective and preventative maintenance on all facility equipment and machinery.

Environmental Compliance

All TCEQ compliance parameters were within State limits during the month of April 2021. Please see the below process control summaries for the Water Treatment Plant and both Wastewater Treatment Plants.

Water and Wastewater Process Summary: April 2021

Water Treatment Plant	Actual
AVG Raw Water	8.919 MGD
AVG Treated Water	9.814 MGD
PEAK Treated Water	11.770 MGD
-AVG CFE Turbidity	0.06 NTU
AVG Chlorine	3.18 mg/L

Lake Point WWTP	Actual	Permit Limit
AVG Flow	0.601 MGD	0.675 MGD
MAX Flow	0.673 MGD	
AVG CBOD	1.33 mg/l	5 mg/l
AVG Fec.Coli	1.32 mg/l	20 mg/L
AVG NH3	0.06 mg/l	2 mg/L
AVG Turbidity	1.04 mg/l	3 mg/L

Bohls WWTP	Actual	Permit Limit
AVG Flow	0.233 MGD	0.325 MGD
MAX Flow	0.290 MGD	
AVG CBOD	2.33 mg/l	5 mg/L
AVG Fec.Coli	1.00 mg/l	20 mg/L
AVG NH3	0.05 mg/l	2 mg/L
AVG Turbidity	1.10 mg/l	3 mg/L

		WTCF	PUA Effl	uent l	rrigatior	ו		
	E	ffluent Pon	ds Wee	kly O	perating	Report		
Week of:	May	10	2021					
Average Wastewat	ter Flows:	Lake Pointe Bohls	0.691 0.272	MGD MGD				
		TOTAL		MGD				
Pond Level Reading	gs:	Spillman	13.50	ft	Read Date:	5/10/2021		
	0-	Bohls	33.50	ft				
Current Pond Capa	cities	Spillman	54%	Full				
		Bohls	65%	Full				
Combined Capacity	y:		61%	Full				
Last Weeks Combin			61%	Full				
Milestone Combine	ed Capacit	y Levels:						
Min	imum Leve	:I	5%					
	nditory Irrig	gation	Above Trigg	ger Level				
	ger Level		73%					
Max	imum Mar	nagement Level	85%					
Perr	nit Level		100%					
Current Operating	Conditions	5:	Normal Irri	-				
Target Maintenand								
-	nish Oaks:		0.385	MGD				
	onhead:		0.385	MGD				
	onhead HC)4.	0.402	MGD				
			0.963	WIGD				
Previous Week Usa	age:		Efflu	ent			Ra	w Water
	nish Oaks:		0.180	MGD				5 MGD
	on Head:		0.739	MGD			0.00	
	on Head H	OA:	0.057	MGD				
		TOTAL		MGD				
Year to Date Usage	e:		Efflu	-				Raw
	nish Oaks:		18.8	Mgal		Spanish Oaks	7.3	ac-ft
•	on Head:		60.2	Mgal		Total	7.3	ac-ft
	on Head H	OA:	7.7	Mgal		MAQ	450	ac-ft
By: Bub	ba Harkrido	er			Date:	5/10/2	021	

Electromechanical Department Update

Water Treatment Plant

- Electrical portion of the Raw water line #2 chlorine injection line project is 25% complete.
- Repaired impellor damage on blower #3, treatment unit #2.

Raw Water Intake

• Replacement of MMR's for Pumps #3 and #5 in process. Gathering information and prices from suppliers.

Pump Station #2

• Replacement items underway after freeze event include the following: GST #2 discharge valve and GST #3 Fill Control Valve.

Pump Station #3

 Repairs underway after freeze event include the following: pump controller, pump alternator, and air compressor. *Repairs have been made to the controller and alternator.
 *Air compressor is expected to arrive 5/24/21

Pump Station #5

• Pump #3 soft start failure; is being handled under warranty. *Still in process.

Lakepointe WWTP

- Started site prep for grating install next to blowers.
 - *Grating has arrived. Schedule is pending.
- Replacement EQ pump ordered for plant #1.
- Ordered replacement motor for effluent pump.
- Bar screen repairs are in progress, working with manufacturer for parts.

Bohls WWTP

Drive motor/gearbox failure on bar screen.
 * Replacement parts have arrived, replaced starter and drive motor

Lift Station #1

• Pumps failed. – Cleared rags and debris from check-valves and pumps.

Lift Station #4

- Replaced pump #1 5 year plan for replacement.
- Purchased spare pump 5 year plan.

Lift Station #7

• Pump #2 has been replaced with new pump.

Lift Station #8

• Pump #2 new pump has been installed - 5 year plan for replacement.

Line Maintenance Department Update

New Water Taps/ Connections:

• 14902 Cross Creek

- 14900 Cross Creek
- 12204 FM 1826
- 13030 Fieldstone

Leak repairs:

- 13150 Four Star Blvd
- 200 Pemberton Way

Misc. repairs/projects:

- Install 180 feet of 2" water line to extend for service on Cross Creek.
- Raw Water line #2 chlorine injection line taps, pipe and vaults install underway.
 *Project is approximately 90% complete, waiting on contractor to tap the 30" line, waiting to pour footings for the vaults to install onto, waiting on vaults and miscellaneous materials.

ITEM D

MURFEE ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.

Texas Registered Firm No. F-353 1101 Capital of Texas Hwy., South, Bldg, D Austin, Texas 78746 (512) 327-9204

M E M O R A N D U M

DATE: May 14th, 2021

TO: BOARD OF DIRECTORS – WEST TRAVIS COUNTY PUBLIC UTILITY AGENCY

FROM: George Murfee, P.E.

RE: Engineer's Report – May 2021

CC: Jennifer Riechers – WTCPUA General Manger

MEC File No.: 11051.131

Current Issues

Wastewater Flow

An updated figure tracking wastewater flows is attached.

Raw and Treated Water Flows

Figures are attached. Trends are in line with expectations.

CIP

A written summary of all CIP projects that are currently underway is provided below with a tabular summary following.

Future CIP List has been completed and will be discussed at the May 20th meeting. Attached are the projected water and wastewater trends at the WTP & WWTPs and the system maps showing proposed additions to the CIP.

Water-Systemwide

Beneficial Water Recycling Project

A draft pilot protocol has been completed and is under review. The location of the facility is in flux due to the direction to study the potential to decommissioning of the Lake Pointe WWTP and replace with sufficient capacity at the Bohls site to meet future wastewater production of the sewershed.

Additional sampling has been requested by the TCEQ, one sample to be taken now and another during the piloting effort. The information on how to sample and what lab can complete the analysis has been provided to the operators and coordination is ongoing.

Impact Fee Study 2021

We will start work following the decision on CIP Projects.

Permanganate Chemical Feed Relocation

The TCEQ has approved the permanganate injection design inside of the raw water intake pipes. Final plan and electrical design changes are being made before going out to bid.

Raw Water Transmission Main No. 2

The pipeline and fiber optic portions of the project are in place. Irrigation repair work along Bee Cave Road is complete; and final site restoration/clean-up and general punch list issues are in process of being addressed. The major issue being the relocation of the flow meter readouts, asphalt repair, and clean up.

Raw Water Transmission Main No. 2 Chlorine Injection Improvements

Signed and sealed drawing and construction specification have been provided to the WTCPUA. The documents have also been submitted to TCEQ for their review and approval.

Uplands Water Treatment Plant Preliminary Engineering Report

We are working to update the 2014 PER by including current solids management plan information and adding membrane treatment to options included in the original report. We are also assessing maximum capacity that can be reasonable installed on the site as well as the option to obtain surrounding properties.

Water Model Update and Calibration

We are currently skeletonizing the pipes imported from GIS into the model. The old model is also receiving updates and being utilized for evaluating possible system expansions.

Water - SH71 System

1080 Transmission Main

A recent site visit was completed to determine the pipeline alignment for 1080 TM along Hamilton Pool Road. The surveyor has completed surveying parcels 6 to 10 in April and the only remaining portion of survey is near Hamilton Pool Road. We will need ROE for parcels 56 and 57 to perform the survey in these parcels and are working with the Spitzer & Associates to secure right of entry (ROE) and easements for various parcels of 1080 transmission main alignment. Attached to this report is a parcel track exhibit.

Hamilton Pool Road Pump Station GST No. 2

The geotechnical investigation report and electrical design are expected this week. MEC is preparing the

project for bid, and we have escalated to design of the project to address concerns of the operators.

Hamilton Pool Road 16" Water Line 2

The preliminary alignment has been identified while MUD 22 is working on securing easements. MEC will continue to coordinate with Meredith and MUD 22 to facilitate the easement acquisitions.

West Bee Cave Pump Station Expansion

The bid opening of the project was held on February 25th. TTE LLC has become the lowest bidder (\$160,200). The Recommendation of Award has been approved. We are currently working with the Contractor to finalize the Contract.

Water – US290 System

1240 Conversion Waterline

We have received all environmental reports required for design. We are coordinating with Soft Dig, Phillips 66, Kinder Morgan, and Magellan LLP to determine the depth and size of the gas pipelines that cross the proposed 1240 TM alignment. We will include the information in the final plans and profile. We have also met with the Live Oaks developers and engineer and will incorporate any changes needed to our plans.

1340 Pump Station

Payton Construction has started Phase I of the project. The pump station remains offline and the 1340 elevated storage tank is being filled through the 1420 interconnect. Pedernales Electric easements have been signed. We will have the easements surveyed after the new transformers are installed to record their final locations.

1420 Pump Station Expansion

Bid opening for the project was held on April 27th. Recommendation for Award for B-5 Construction has been presented to the Board for approval.

Circle Drive PS and GST

Design work has commenced and survey completed. Final plat to be prepared and site plan issues are being identified.

Sawyer Ranch 1340 Conversion Water Main

Hays County and City of Dripping Springs comments have been received and addressed. We are currently addressing PUA staff comments, after which we will resubmit for final approvals.

Southwest Parkway Pump Station Expansion

Ground Storage Tank (GST) 1 was put full on service on March 16th. CO2 has been approved and the overflow & drainage flume installation is in process. Demolition of the existing tank has been completed and GST2 earthwork has commenced.

Wastewater

Bohls WWTP Expansion Design

The Site Plan permit has been obtained for the 0.5 MGD Expansion. The design is ongoing and considerations for the future decommissioning of the Lake Pointe Plant are being integrated into the design. The design will also include the sludge dewatering system recommended in the Wastewater Solids Management Master Plan.

Wastewater Solids Management Master Plan

Solids management will be included with in the design of the Bohls expansion. Plans for the solids produced at the Lake Pointe WWTP are under consideration – there is a significant possibility that the Lake Pointe WWTP will be decommissioned and neither solids dewatering nor sludge pumping will be required at the site. This is being taken into consideration as part of the design of the Bohls WWTP Expansion.

Other Projects

Developing Risk and Resilience Assessment for WTCPUA

We are gathering information on various components of the system and have received information from WTCPUA to develop the cyber security portion of the RRA. We have already started developing assetthreat pair for different facilities of the system. After developing the draft RRA, we will have a meeting with the WTCPUA operators. The certification to RRA will be submitted to the EPA by June 30th, 2021.

Fitzhugh Water Line Relocation

Existing pipeline easement being investigated for adding waterline. Potholing of existing system has been recently completed and design has started.

Lake Pointe Influent Lift Station Rehabilitation

Operations staff noted significant deterioration of the influent lift station lining, interior concrete surfaces, and internal piping. Damage and need for repairs was determined to be more extensive than could be addressed in house. A site visit has been completed with operations and maintenance as well as one with a liner system installer. Design is currently underway and drawings in development.

Lift Station 9 Rehabilitation

The lift station is operational and controls and electrical equipment was started on April 30th. The contractor has be provided a punch list with remaining items.

PROJECTS SUMMARY TABLE

Q1 2022 Project Q3 2022 Q2 2021 Q2 2021 Q4 2021 Q2 2021 Q2 2022 Q2 2023 Q3 2022 Q3 2021 Q1 2022 **Estimated Completion** TBD Date Q4 2019 Q2 2021 Q2 2021 Q2 2021 Q2 2021 Q2 2021 Q2 2021 Q1 2022 Q2 2021 Q2 2021 Q3 2021 Q2 2021 Phase Complete Percent (Phase) 100% 100% 85% 10% 95% %66 50% 25% 16%20% 95% 2% \$4,899,428¹ Budget* Revised N/A N/A A/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A \$506,863 Change Orders Total N/A A/A A/N N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A A/A A/A \$4,374,565 \$73,690.00 \$75,000 \$143,885 \$607,120 Original \$475,000 \$125,000 \$187,688 \$160,200 Budget \$80,000 N/A **Preliminary Alignment** Engineering Report Design & Easement Pilot Protocol Construction Construction Preliminary Engineering Construction Wastewater Permitting Acquisition Report Design Design Phase Water Model Update and **1080 Transmission Main** Permanganate Chemical **RWL2** Chlorine Injection Uplands WTP Expansion Impact Fee Study 2021 Raw Water Line No. 2 Water – System wide Water – SH71 System West Bee Cave PS **Recycling Project** Feed Relocation **Beneficial Water HPR 16" TM2** HPR PS GST 2 Calibration Expansion Project

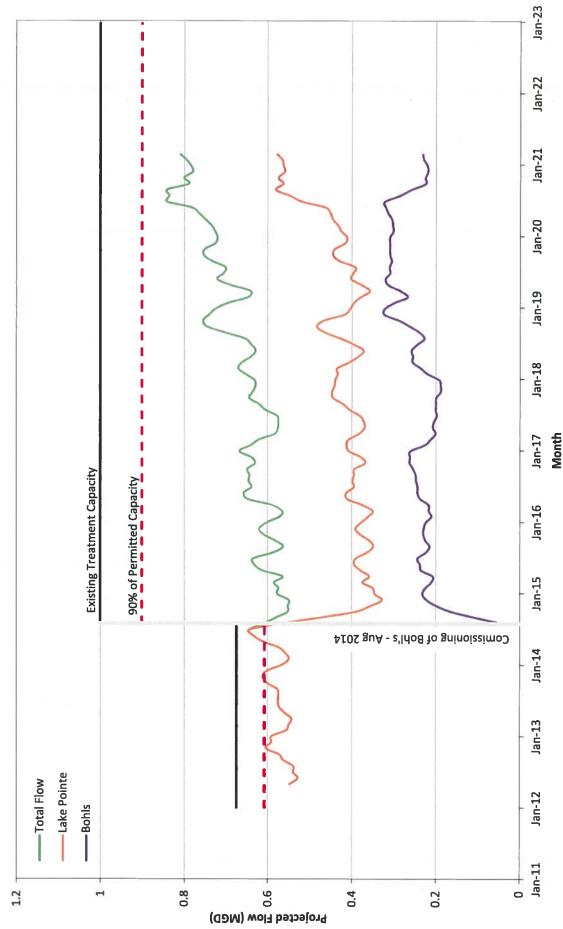
Page 5 of 6

Change Revised 0 N/A N/A 1 -\$16,214 \$1,666,260 0 N/A N/A 0 N/A N/A 1 -\$16,214 \$1,6000 1 N/A N/A 1				Total		Percent	Estimated (Estimated Completion
Phase Budget Orders Budget* Phase Phase rem rem $3235,740$ N/A N/A 70% Q2 2021 Main Design & Permitting $$235,740$ N/A N/A 70% Q2 2021 Main Construction $$1,549,710$ N/A N/A 70% Q2 2021 T Design & Permitting $$51,549,710$ N/A N/A 2% Q2 2021 T Design $$87,970$ N/A N/A 2% Q2 2021 Main Design $$87,9710$ N/A N/A 2% Q2 2021 Main Design $$80,000$ N/A $$1,66,260$ 95% Q2 2021 Asin Design $$1,559,900$ N/A $$1,66,260$ 95% Q2 2021 Asin Design $$481,000$ N/A $$1,66,260$ 95% Q2 2021 Asin Design $$481,000$ N/A $$1,066$ Q2 2021 Filminary			Original	Change	Revised	Complete	Da	te
min NiA NiA 70% 02 2021 Main Design & Permitting \$236,740 N/A N/A 70% 02 2021 Main Construction \$437,565 N/A N/A 10% 04 2021 T Design \$679,770 N/A N/A 1% 02 2021 Main Design \$679,770 N/A N/A 1% 02 2021 Main Design \$679,770 N/A N/A 1% 02 2021 Aain Design \$80,000 N/A 30,000 99% 02 2021 Aain Design \$81,000 N/A 1% 02 2021 1 Aain Design \$140,735 N/A 10% 03 2021 1 Aain Design \$481,000 N/A \$140,735 100% 03 2021 Arrelimiary \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 100% 03 2020 Arrelimiary Filan	Project	Phase	Budget	Orders	Budget*	(Phase)	Phase	Project
Main Design & Permitting \$236,740 N/A N/A 70% Q2 2021 T Construction \$1,549,710 N/A N/A 10% Q4 2021 T Construction \$487,565 N/A N/A 1% Q2 2022 T Design \$679,770 N/A N/A 1% Q2 2021 Ain Design \$80,000 N/A N/A 1% Q2 2021 Ain Design \$80,000 N/A 30,000 99% Q2 2021 Ain Design \$1,682,474 -\$16,214 \$1,666,260 95% Q2 2021 Ain Design \$1,682,474 -\$16,714 \$1,666,260 95% Q2 2021 Ain Design \$1,682,474 -\$16,66,260 95% Q2 2021 Ain Design \$1,682,474 \$1,666,260 95% Q2 2021 Construction \$1,682,474 \$1,666,260 95% Q2 2021 Preliminary \$1,40,735 N/A	Water – US290 System							
Construction \$1,549,710 N/A N/A 10% Q4 2021 T Design \$679,770 N/A N/A 5% Q1 2022 T Design \$679,770 N/A N/A 1% Q2 2022 Aain Design \$80,000 N/A 30,000 99% Q2 2021 Aain Design \$80,000 N/A 30,000 99% Q2 2021 Aain Construction \$1,682,474 -\$16,214 \$1,666,260 95% Q2 2021 Construction \$1,682,474 -\$16,214 \$1,666,260 95% Q2 2021 Construction \$1,682,474 -\$16,214 \$1,666,260 95% Q2 2021 Sion Design \$41,0735 N/A N/A 10% Q3 2020 Filan Preliminary \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 Q3 2020 Filan Preliminary \$140,735 N/A N/A Q% Q2 2021 Filan Preliminary \$140,735<	1240 Transmission Main	Design & Permitting	\$236,740	N/A	N/A	70%	Q2 2021	Q4 2022
	1340 PS Conversion	Construction	\$1,549,710	N/A	N/A	10%	Q4 2021	Q4 2021
T Design $\xi 679,770$ N/A N/A 1% 0.2 2022 Aain Design $\xi 80,000$ N/A 30,000 99% 0.2 2021 Aain Design $\xi 80,000$ N/A $30,000$ 99% 0.2 2021 Aain Construction $\xi 1,682,474$ $\xi 16,214$ $\xi 1,666,260$ 95% 0.2 2021 Construction $\xi 1,682,474$ $\xi 16,214$ $\xi 1,666,260$ 95% 0.2 2021 Construction $\xi 1,682,474$ $\xi 16,214$ $\xi 1,666,260$ 95% 0.2 2021 Construction $\xi 1,682,474$ $\xi 16,214$ $\xi 1,666,260$ 95% 0.2 2021 Sion Design $\xi 140,735$ N/A N/A 0.0% 0.3 2020 St Plan Figineering $\xi 140,735$ N/A $\xi 140,735$ 100% 0.3 2020 St Plan Engineering $\xi 140,735$ N/A $\xi 140,735$ 0.0 0.4 2021 St Plan Engineering $\xi 140,735$ N/A N/A <	1420 PS Upgrades	Construction	\$487,565	N/A	N/A	5%	Q1 2022	Q1 2022
Main Design \$80,000 N/A 30,000 99% Q2 2021 Aain Construction \$1,682,474 -\$16,214 \$1,666,260 95% Q2 2021 Construction \$1,559,900 N/A 10% Q3 2021 cion Design \$481,000 N/A 10% Q3 2021 sion Design \$481,000 N/A 20% Q3 2020 sion Design \$140,735 N/A \$100% Q3 2020 sr Plan Fegineering \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 Q3 2020 sr Plan Design \$75,000 N/A \$140,735 Q3 2020 sr Plan Fegineering \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 Q3 2020 sr Plan Fegineering \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 Q3 2020 sr Plan Fegineering \$140,735 N/A N/A [0% Q3 2020 sr Plan Fegineering \$128,2200 N/A N/A [0% Q2 2021	Circle Drive PS & GST	Design	\$679,770	N/A	N/A	1%	Q2 2022	Q1 2023
Construction \$1,682,474 -\$16,214 \$1,666,260 95% 02 2021 Construction \$1,559,900 N/A 10% 03 2021 sion Design \$481,000 N/A \$481,000 50% 03 2021 sion Design \$481,000 N/A \$481,000 50% 03 2020 sir Plan Preliminary \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 100% 03 2020 sir Plan Preliminary \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 100% 03 2020 sir Plan Preliminary \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 00 01 sir Plan Preliminary \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 100% 03 2020 sir Plan Preliminary \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 02% 02 02 sir Plan Preliminary \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 00% 03 2020 0 sir Plan Preliminary \$128,220 N/A N/A 0% 0<	Sawyer Ranch 1340 Conversion Water Main	Design	\$80,000	N/A	30,000	%66	Q2 2021	Q4 2021
Construction \$1,559,900 N/A 10% 03 2021 sion Design \$481,000 N/A \$481,000 60% Q4 2021 sion Design \$481,000 N/A \$481,000 50% Q4 2021 reliminary \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 100% Q3 2020 reliminary \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 100% Q3 2020 reliminary \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 100% Q3 2020 reliminary \$140,735 N/A \$10% Q3 2020 1 relin Design \$75,000 N/A N/A 0% Unknown rift Design \$128,220 N/A N/A 20% Q2 2021 rift Design \$42,640 25% Q2 2021 1 1 rift Design \$555,000 N/A \$555,000 95% Q2 2021	SWPPS GST 1	Construction	\$1,682,474	-\$16,214	\$1,666,260	95%	Q2 2021	Q2 2021
sion Design \$481,000 N/A \$481,000 50% Q4 2021 Preliminary \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 100% Q3 2020 Preliminary \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 Q3 2020 Preliminary \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 Q3 2020 Preliminary \$140,735 N/A \$100% Q3 2020 Preliminary \$125,000 N/A N/A 0% Unknown Preliminary \$128,220 N/A N/A 20% Q2 2021 Preport \$128,220 N/A N/A 20% Q2 2021 Iff Design \$42,640 25% Q2 2021 Construction \$555,000 N/A \$42,640 25% Q2 2021	SWPPS GST 2	Construction	\$1,559,900	N/A	N/A	10%	Q3 2021	Q3 2021
sion Design \$481,000 N/A \$481,000 50% Q4 2021 Preliminary Freliminary \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 Q4 2020 Preliminary Engineering \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 Q3 2020 Interving Engineering \$75,000 N/A N/A 0% Unknown Interving Besign \$75,000 N/A N/A 0% Q4 2021 Interving Besign \$75,000 N/A N/A 0% Q1000 Interving Besign \$42,640 N/A 20% Q2 2021 Intt Design \$42,640 N/A \$42,640 25% Q2 2021	Wastewater							
Preliminary \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 100% Q3 2020 String Engineering \$140,735 N/A \$140,735 100% Q3 2020 tion Design \$75,000 N/A N/A 0% Unknown tion Design \$128,220 N/A N/A 20% Q2 2021 : Lift Design \$42,640 N/A \$42,640 25% Q2 2021 Construction \$555,000 N/A \$555,000 N/A \$255,000 Q2 2021	Bohls WWTP Expansion	Design	\$481,000	N/A	\$481,000	50%	Q4 2021	Q2 2023
Image: State	Wastewater Solids	Preliminary	¢140735	2170	365 04 63	1000		
tion Design \$75,000 N/A N/A 0% Unknown Report \$128,220 N/A N/A 20% Q2 2021 Ift Design \$42,640 N/A \$42,640 25% Q2 2021 Construction \$555,000 N/A \$555,000 N/A \$255,000 95% Q2 2021	Management Master Plan	Engineering	cc//nht¢	N/A	C51,U41¢	%00T	U3 2020	04 ZUZI
tion Design \$75,000 N/A N/A 0% Unknown Report \$128,220 N/A N/A 20% Q2 2021 :Lift Design \$42,640 N/A \$42,640 25% Q2 2021 Construction \$555,000 N/A \$555,000 95% Q2 2021	Other Projects							
Report \$128,220 N/A N/A 20% Q2 2021 : Lift Design \$42,640 N/A \$555,000 Q2 2021 Construction \$555,000 N/A \$555,000 95% Q2 2021	Fitzhugh WL Relocation	Design	\$75,000	N/A	N/A	%0	Unknown	Unknown
Lift Design \$42,640 N/A \$42,640 25% Q2 2021 Construction \$555,000 N/A \$555,000 95% Q2 2021	Risk and Resilience Assessment	Report	\$128,220	N/A	N/A	20%	Q2 2021	Q2 2021
Construction \$555,000 N/A \$555,000 95% Q2 2021	Lake Pointe Influent Lift Station Rehab	Design	\$42,640	N/A	\$42,640	25%	Q2 2021	Q3 2021
	Lift Station 9 Rehab	Construction	\$555,000	N/A	\$555,000	95%	Q2 2021	Q2 2021

¹Includes executed alternate item

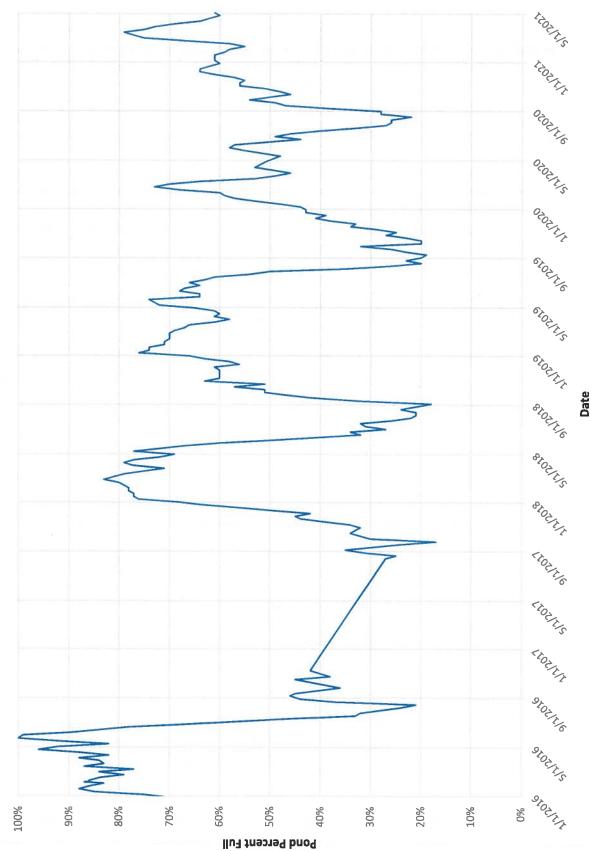
Page 6 of 6



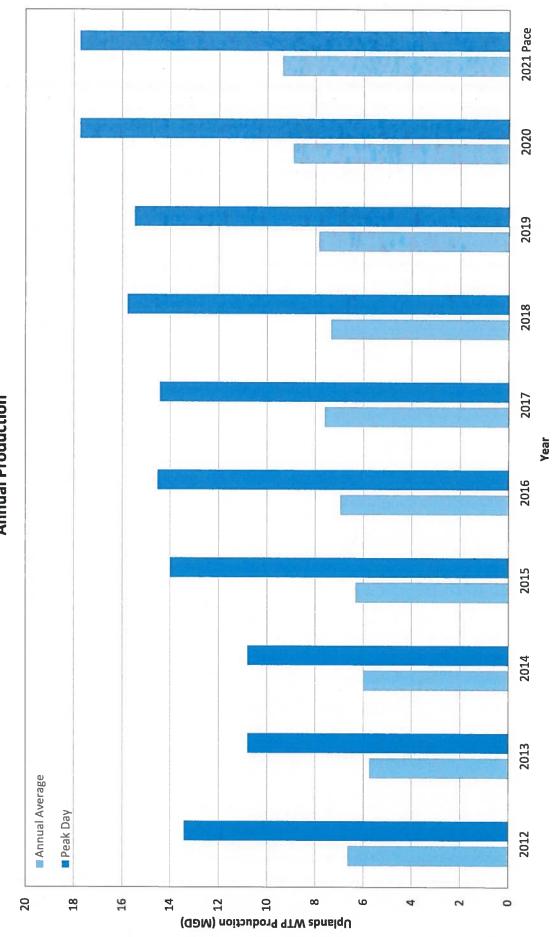








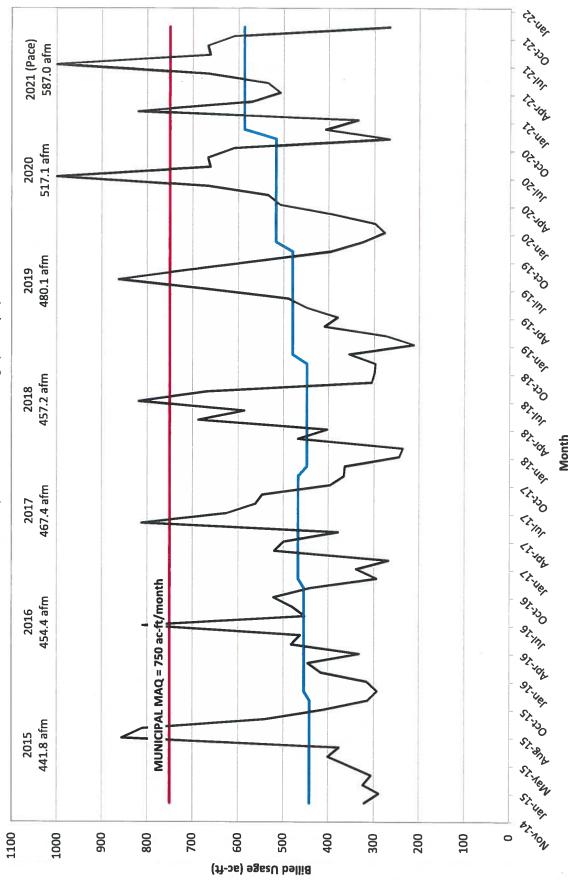
WTCPUA Uplands Water Treatment Plant Production Annual Production



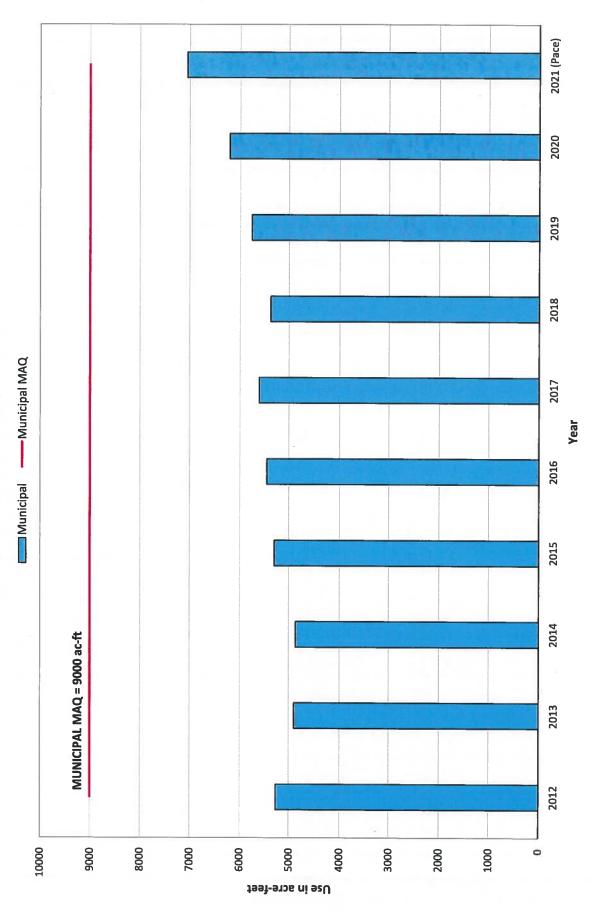
* = 12-Month period March '12 - Feb '13



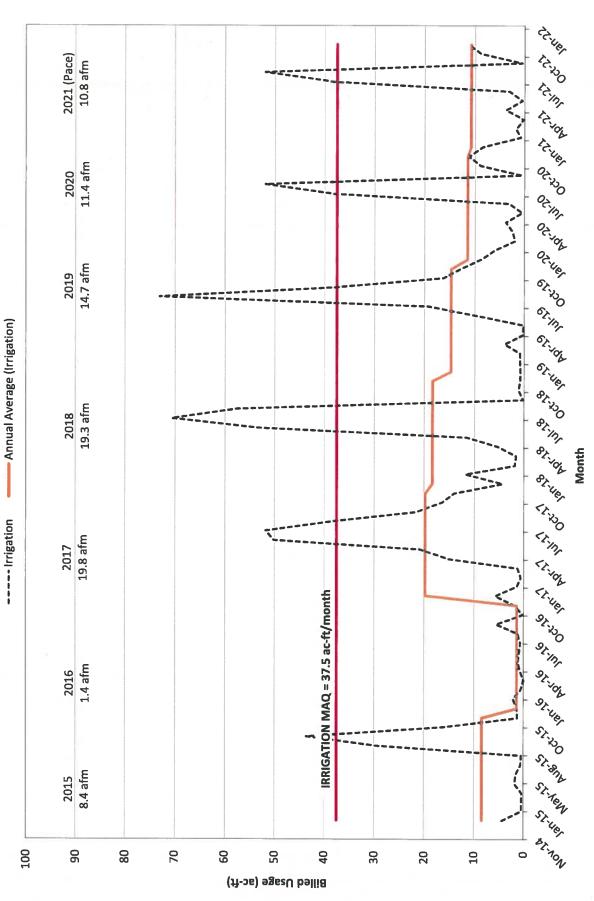
------ Municipal ------- Annual Average (Municipal)



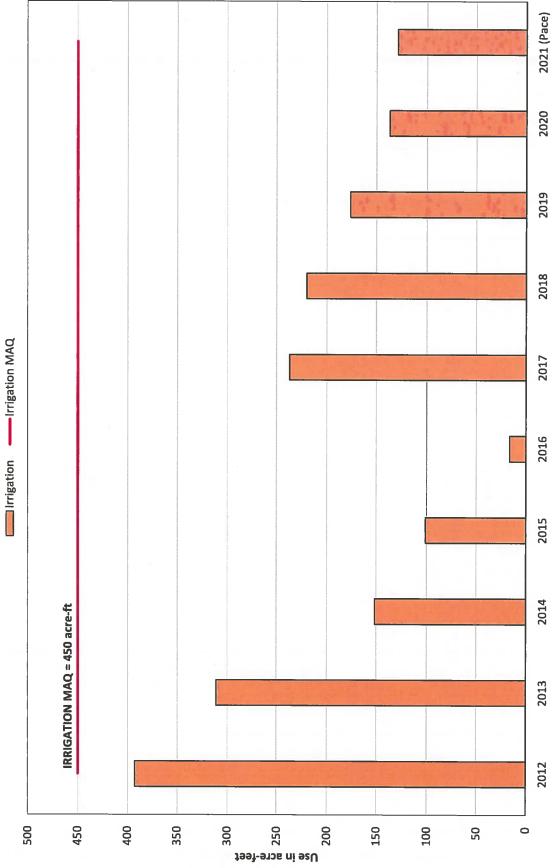






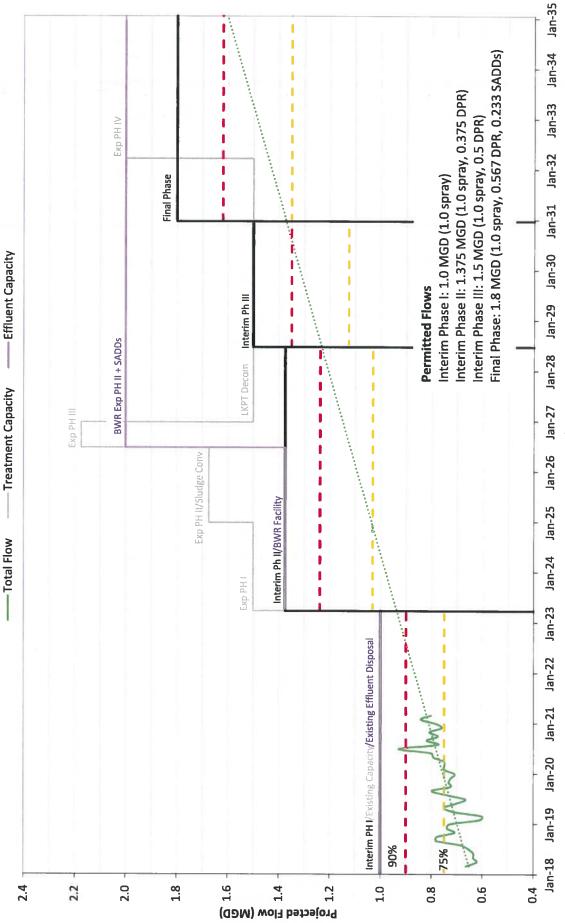






Year

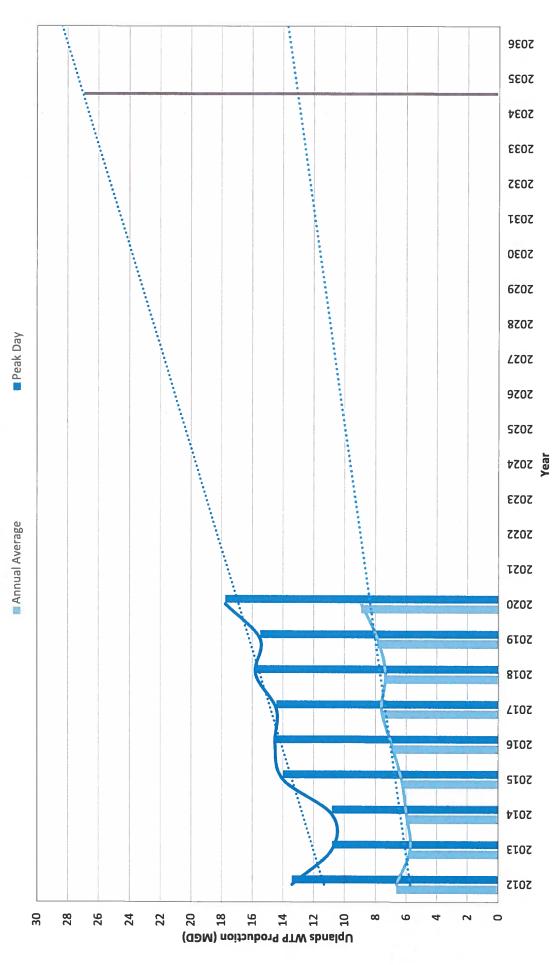




Month

Murfee Engineering Company, Inc. Texas Registered Firm No. F-353 1101 Capital of Texas Hwy., S. Austin, Texas 78746 Bldg. D, Ste. 110

WTCPUA Uplands Water Treatment Plant Production **Historical Annual Production with Projections**



* - 12-Month period March '12 - Feb '13

